

## SOEP Survey Papers

Series A – Survey Instruments (Erhebungsinstrumente)

# SOEP-Core – 2018: Individual and Biography (M3-M5, Follow-up, with Reference to Variables)

Running since 1984, the German Socio-Economic Panel (SOEP) is a wide-ranging representative longitudinal study of private households, located at the German Institute for Economic Research, DIW Berlin.

The aim of the SOEP Survey Papers Series is to thoroughly document the survey's data collection and data processing.

The SOEP Survey Papers is comprised of the following series:

Series A – Survey Instruments (Erhebungsinstrumente)

Series B – Survey Reports (Methodenberichte)

Series C – Data Documentation (Datendokumentationen)

Series D – Variable Descriptions and Coding

Series E – SOEPmonitors

Series F – SOEP Newsletters

Series G – General Issues and Teaching Materials

The SOEP Survey Papers are available at <http://www.diw.de/soepsurveypapers>

Editors:

Dr. Jan Goebel, DIW Berlin

Prof. Dr. Stefan Liebig, DIW Berlin and Freie Universität Berlin

Dr. David Richter, DIW Berlin

Prof. Dr. Carsten Schröder, DIW Berlin and Freie Universität Berlin

Prof. Dr. Jürgen Schupp, DIW Berlin and Freie Universität Berlin

Dr. Sabine Zinn, DIW Berlin

Please cite this paper as follows:

SOEP Group, 2020. SOEP-Core – 2018: Individual and Biography (M3-M5, Follow-up, with Reference to Variables). SOEP Survey Papers 815: Series A – Survey Instruments (Erhebungsinstrumente). Berlin: DIW Berlin/SOEP



This work is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

© 2020 by SOEP

ISSN: 2193-5580 (online)

DIW Berlin  
German Socio-Economic Panel (SOEP)  
Mohrenstr. 58  
10117 Berlin  
Germany

[soeppapers@diw.de](mailto:soeppapers@diw.de)

# SOEP-Core – 2018: Individual and Biography (M3-M5, Follow-up, with Reference to Variables)

SOEP Group

2020

The variable names mentioned in this document belong to a collection of datasets, which is released with doi:10.5684/soep-core.v35.

## Contents

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| <b>B001 Introduction and language choice</b>  | <b>5</b>  |
| <b>B002 Satisfaction and risk</b>   | <b>6</b>  |
| <b>B003 Trust and network</b>   | <b>8</b>  |
| <b>B004 Normal day</b>  | <b>10</b> |
| <b>B005 Cultural and political participation</b>  | <b>13</b> |
| <b>B006 Important persons</b>   | <b>18</b> |
| <b>B007 Exodus route (Filtergroup 2)</b>  | <b>30</b> |
| <b>B008 Language Proficiency</b>  | <b>31</b> |
| <b>B012 language usage in everyday life</b>   | <b>33</b> |
| B014 Integration courses BAMF . . . . .   | 34        |
| B015 German language promotion ESF-BAMF / §45a AufenthG . . . . .   | 35        |
| B016 Perspectives for female Refugees . . . . .   | 37        |
| B017 "Perspectives for young Refugees" . . . . .  | 39        |
| B018 Perspectives for refugees . . . . .  | 40        |
| B019 KompAS . . . . .   | 41        |
| B020 other German language courses . . . . .  | 42        |
| <b>B021 Legal Status</b>  | <b>43</b> |
| <b>B022 Consulting</b>  | <b>48</b> |
| <b>B024 Occupation and training</b>   | <b>55</b> |
| <b>B025 Training currently</b>  | <b>56</b> |
| <b>B026 Recognition (Filtergroup 1)</b>   | <b>57</b> |
| <b>B027 Educational qualifications from abroad (CAMCES; Filtergroup 2)</b>                                  | <b>60</b> |
| <b>B028 Foreign educational qualifications and recognition of qualifications in Germany (Filtergroup 2)</b> | <b>60</b> |
| B029 Highest foreign educational qualification and recognition in Germany . . . . .                         | 63        |
| B030 Application for recognition . . . . .  | 63        |
| B031 Second Foreign Education . . . . .   | 66        |
| B032 Application for recognition . . . . .  | 69        |
| B033 Third foreign education . . . . .  | 73        |
| B034 Application for recognition . . . . .  | 75        |
| B035 Fourth foreign education . . . . .   | 79        |
| B036 Application for recognition . . . . .  | 81        |
| B037 Fifth foreign education degree . . . . .   | 85        |
| B038 Application for recognition . . . . .  | 87        |
| B039 Canceled trainings . . . . .   | 90        |
| B040 First canceled training . . . . .  | 91        |

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| <b>B041 What was in the last year: Education</b>            | <b>93</b>  |
| <b>B042 What was last year: job break</b>                   | <b>95</b>  |
| <b>B043 Employment</b>                                      | <b>97</b>  |
| <b>B044 Not employed</b>                                    | <b>97</b>  |
| <b>B045 Change of job since the end of 2016</b>             | <b>100</b> |
| <b>B046 Current Job</b>                                     | <b>102</b> |
| <b>B047 Salary / salary / state benefits</b>                | <b>110</b> |
| <b>B048 calendar</b>  | <b>116</b> |
| <b>B049 IAB-Vignette</b>                                    | <b>117</b> |
| <b>B050 Health</b>  | <b>118</b> |
| B051 SF12 . . . . .   | 119        |
| B052 Zugehörigkeitsgefühl . . . . .                         | 122        |
| B053 BMI . . . . .  | 123        |
| <b>B054 Worries and Concerns</b>                            | <b>124</b> |
| <b>B055 Parties and politic</b>                             | <b>125</b> |
| <b>B056 Basic Social Justice Orientations</b>               | <b>128</b> |
| <b>B057 Family</b>  | <b>130</b> |
| B058 Family Reunion . . . . .                               | 133        |
| B059 Remittances . . . . .                                  | 139        |
| B060 Family changes 2017 . . . . .                          | 142        |
| <b>B061 Citizenship and Origin</b>                          | <b>146</b> |
| <b>B062 Preferences in place of living (Filtergroup 2)</b>  | <b>150</b> |
| <b>B063 Parents (Filtergroup 2 and 3)</b>                   | <b>151</b> |
| B064 Questions about mother (Filtergroup 2 and 3) . . . . . | 152        |
| B065 Questions about father (filtergroup 2 and 3) . . . . . | 153        |
| <b>B066 Mobility: Usage of transport modes</b>              | <b>155</b> |
| <b>B067 Special More-questions (Only MORE-participants)</b> | <b>162</b> |
| <b>B068 Consent form / Record Linkage IEB</b>               | <b>170</b> |
| <b>B070 Interview-Questions</b>                             | <b>171</b> |

## Reading Aid

This representation of the questionnaire contains the same informations as the portal paneldata.org.

The diagram illustrates the structure of a questionnaire entry. It shows two questions, Q72 and Q73, with their respective text, instructions, and answer options. Below each question, there are variable definitions in green text, including dataset names, variable names, and variable labels. Some identifiers are highlighted in blue to indicate filters. A legend on the right explains the color coding for the green text.

| Label                            | Content  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| question number                  | Q72  |
| question text                    | Now we would like to know something about you personally. Were you born in Germany?  |
| interviewer instruction          | This refers to Germany or the Federal Republic of Germany or the German Democratic Republic in the national borders at the time of your birth. |
| answer options                   | Yes (1), No (2), No answer (-1)  |
| in blue: identifier for filter   | Q72:lsta1  |
| in blue: filter with condition   | Q72:lsta1=2  |
| grey bar: open or numeric answer | [Grey bar]   |
| in green: dataset name           | bio  |
| in green: variable name          | I0013  |
| in green: variable label         | born in Germany  |
| question number                  | Q73  |
| question text                    | What country were you born in?   |
| interviewer instruction          | Please enter the current name!   |
| in blue: identifier for filter   | Q73:lsta2  |
| in blue: filter with condition   | [None]   |
| grey bar: open or numeric answer | [Grey bar]   |
| in green: dataset name           | bio  |
| in green: variable name          | I0016  |
| in green: variable label         | Country Of Birth   |

Here, in addition to the *question number*, *question text*, *interviewer instructions*, and *answer options*, you find printed in green the *file name* and the *variable name* with the *variable label*, which contains information from the question. If you see rows of green lines below the answer option, the questionnaire defines several variables or informations are stored in more than one data set.

The *routing by filters* is depicted in blue.

Each variable is preceded by an identifier, which usually contains the question number and which is used when the variable is used in filters in subsequent questions. Such filters are usually placed as input filters (gatekeepers) at the beginning of a question. An identifier that is referred to in the input filter of a subsequent question is marked yellow as an example.

This reading aid does not cover a few exceptional cases: If the filter (as gatekeeper) only affects one of several variables for a question, the filter is printed in blue behind the variable. There you will also find a "go to" command in the form 2 @ Q73. Here, the questionnaire skips to question 73 if answer 2 was given.

Phrases that are not already translated in English are displayed in German and preceded by [de].

## B001 Introduction and language choice

### 1 Living in Germany Survey about the living situation of asylum seekers in Germany 2018

#### 2 Which language combination should be used for the interview?

|                   |                       |   |
|-------------------|-----------------------|---|
| German / English  | <input type="radio"/> | 1 |
| German / Arabic   | <input type="radio"/> | 2 |
| German / Farsi    | <input type="radio"/> | 3 |
| German / Pashtu   | <input type="radio"/> | 4 |
| German / Urdu     | <input type="radio"/> | 5 |
| German / Kurmanji | <input type="radio"/> | 6 |

2:pspvrs biol lb1325\_v3

2:pspvrs bip bipspvrs Language Version

2:pspvrs pl plk0031 Language Version

**3** I confirm, that the selected interviewee declared, that he /she red the data security sheet. He/ she agreed to the survey and the handling with the data including their deletion corresponding to the content o the data security sheet.

**4** Introduction As already described in the brochure, we are asking you to take part in this survey. Participation in this survey is voluntary. If you take part and do not wish to answer certain questions for personal reasons, you can decide not to answer these questions on the spot. By choosing the "no answer" option, for example. The information you provide will be treated as confidential. Names and addresses will be separated from the details provided in the interview. You can find more detailed information in the "Data protection sheet", which will be given to you by the interviewer . Nobody will be able to tell from the statistical results who, specifically, has given the information. The survey is not connected to the asylum process, and therefore it cannot influence this process, even retrospectively, if your asylum procedure is already complete.

#### 5 Personal details

#### 6 We have following information about you:

*Are all these details correct? If they are not correct, please indicate which details you wish to correct.*

First Name:

Day of birth:

Month of birth:

Year of birth:

6:lgebmo biol lb0012 Month Of Birth

6:lgebmo bip bipbirthm Month of birth

6:lgebmo pl ple0003 Month Of Birth

6:lgeb biol lb0011\_v1

6:lgeb bip bipbirthy Year of birth

6:lgeb pl ple0010\_v2

Sex:

Male  1 |

Female  2 |

6:lsex biol lm0003 Gender

6:lsex bip sex Sex

6:lsex pl pla0009\_v2

All information are correct 1

**7 Please indicate following details:**First Name Day Of Birth Month of birth: Year of birth: Sex (1 = male, 2 = female) **8 Leap-dummy: Group membership**

all other Interviewees who get interviewed again 1

2017 Interviewees who get interviewed for the first time 2

2017 Did the survey for teenagers 3

**9 moresplit\_dummy**

Moresplit = 1 1

Moresplit = 2 2

**B002 Satisfaction and risk****10 How satisfied are you today with the following areas of your life?**

Please provide your answers using the scale provided. A value of 0 means: totally dissatisfied. A value of 10 means: totally satisfied. You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

**11 How satisfied are you currently with your personal income?**

Please provide your answers using the scale provided. A value of 0 means: totally dissatisfied. A value of 10 means: totally satisfied. You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

0 = Completely dissatisfied 0

1 1

2 2

3 3

4 4

5 5

6 6

7 7

8 8

9 9

10 = Completely satisfied 10

No answer -1

11:pzuf05 bip bip\_01\_06 Satisfaction with personal income

11:pzuf05 pl plh0176 Satisfaction With Personal Income



**12 How satisfied are you with your current work situation?**

Please provide your answers using the scale provided again. A value of 0 means: totally dissatisfied. A value of 10 means: totally satisfied. You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

|                             |    |
|-----------------------------|----|
| 0 = Completely dissatisfied | 0  |
| 1                           | 1  |
| 2                           | 2  |
| 3                           | 3  |
| 4                           | 4  |
| 5                           | 5  |
| 6                           | 6  |
| 7                           | 7  |
| 8                           | 8  |
| 9                           | 9  |
| 10 = Completely satisfied   | 10 |
| No answer                   | -1 |

12:pzuf22 bip bip\_12\_q106 Satisfaction with current work situation  
 12:pzuf22 pl plj0454

**13 How satisfied are you with your current health?**

Please provide your answers using the scale provided again. A value of 0 means: totally dissatisfied. A value of 10 means: totally satisfied. You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

|                             |    |
|-----------------------------|----|
| 0 = Completely dissatisfied | 0  |
| 1                           | 1  |
| 2                           | 2  |
| 3                           | 3  |
| 4                           | 4  |
| 5                           | 5  |
| 6                           | 6  |
| 7                           | 7  |
| 8                           | 8  |
| 9                           | 9  |
| 10 = Completely satisfied   | 10 |
| No answer                   | -1 |

13:pzuf01 bip bip\_01\_01 Satisfaction With Health  
 13:pzuf01 pl plh0171 Satisfaction With Health

**14 How satisfied are you in general with your current living arrangements?**

Please provide your answers using the scale provided. A value of 0 means: totally dissatisfied. A value of 10 means: totally satisfied. You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

|                             |    |
|-----------------------------|----|
| 0 = Completely dissatisfied | 0  |
| 1                           | 1  |
| 2                           | 2  |
| 3                           | 3  |
| 4                           | 4  |
| 5                           | 5  |
| 6                           | 6  |
| 7                           | 7  |
| 8                           | 8  |
| 9                           | 9  |
| 10 = Completely satisfied   | 10 |
| No answer                   | -1 |

14:luntzuf bip bip\_14\_q106 Satisfaction with Living Situation - General

14:luntzuf pl plj0681 Satisfaction with Living Situation - General

**15** How do you rate yourself personally? In general, are you someone who is ready to take risks or do you try to avoid risks?

*Please provide your answers using the scale provided again. 0 means "Not prepared to take risks at all". 10 means "Prepared to take risks". You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.*

|                                 |    |
|---------------------------------|----|
| 0 risk averse                   | 0  |
| 1                               | 1  |
| 2                               | 2  |
| 3                               | 3  |
| 4                               | 4  |
| 5                               | 5  |
| 6                               | 6  |
| 7                               | 7  |
| 8                               | 8  |
| 9                               | 9  |
| 10 fully prepared to take risks | 10 |
| No answer                       | -1 |

15:prisk bip bip\_15 How willing to take risks

15:prisk pl plh0204\_v2

## B003 Trust and network

**16** What is your opinion on the following three statements?**17** People can generally be trusted

|                  |    |
|------------------|----|
| Agree completely | 1  |
| Rather agree     | 2  |
| Rather Disagree  | 3  |
| Totally disagree | 4  |
| No answer        | -1 |

17:pbez01 bip bip\_04\_01 People can generally be trusted  
 17:pbez01 pl plh0192 On The Whole Trust People

**18** Nowadays one can't rely on anyone

|                  |    |
|------------------|----|
| Agree completely | 1  |
| Rather agree     | 2  |
| Rather Disagree  | 3  |
| Totally disagree | 4  |
| No answer        | -1 |

18:pbez02 bip bip\_04\_02 Nowadays you can not trust anybody anymore  
 18:pbez02 pl plh0193 Nowadays Can't Trust Anyone

**19** If one is dealing with strangers, it is better to be careful before trusting them

|                  |    |
|------------------|----|
| Agree completely | 1  |
| Rather agree     | 2  |
| Rather Disagree  | 3  |
| Totally disagree | 4  |
| No answer        | -1 |

19:pbez03 bip bip\_04\_03 If you are dealing with strangers, it is better to be careful before trusting them  
 19:pbez03 pl plh0194 Caution Towards Foreigners

**20** Do you believe that most people ...

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Would exploit you if they had the opportunity | 1  |
| or that they would try to be fair to you?     | 2  |
| No answer                                     | -1 |

20:pbez04 bip bip\_05 Do you believe most people... (would use you or be fair?)  
 20:pbez04 pl plh0195 Most People Are Exploitive, Fair

**21** Would you say that people usually ...

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Try to be helpful                             | 1  |
| or that they only pursue their own interests? | 2  |
| No answer                                     | -1 |

21:pbez05 bip bip\_06 Would you say that people usually... (try to helpful or pursue own interests?)  
 21:pbez05 pl plh0196 Most People Are Helpful, Act In Own Interest

**22** Who makes up your circle of friends? How many of your friends are themselves not from Germany or have parents who aren't from Germany, meaning that they come from a migrant background?

|   |    |
|---|----|
| All of them have a migration background | 1  |
| Most                                    | 2  |
| About half                              | 3  |
| About a quarter                         | 4  |
| Less than a quarter                     | 5  |
| None of them has a migration background | 6  |
| No answer                               | -1 |

22:pfreun1 bip bip\_07 Circle of friends: how many with migration background  
 22:pfreun1 pl plm0143 Foreigners In Circle Of Friends

**23** What would you say? How many close friends do you have?

Number of close friends

23:pbez06 bip bip\_08\_01 Number of close friends  
 23:pbez06 pl pld0047 Amount Of Closed Friends

No Answer

23:pbez06>0

**24** How many of these narrow friends are also your professional colleagues?

*We don't mean customers or clients.*

*If this doesn't apply, please enter '0'.*

How many of these are work colleagues?

24:pbezkol bip bip\_08\_02 Number of close friends that are co-workers  
 24:pbezkol pl pld0297 Colleagues

No Answer

## B004 Normal day

**25** The following questions aim to illustrate what a typical day looks like for you currently. For the following activities, please indicate how many hours you spend on each one in an average working day

**26** Learning the German language?

*Please round off to the nearest hour in each case.*

Number of hours

26:pwerk10 bip bip\_26\_q106 Learning the German language Hrs/Weekday  
 26:pwerk10 pl pli0174 Learning the German language Hrs/Weekday

Does not apply

No answer

**27 Training, continuing professional development, studying; including school, university studies or doctoral studies?***Please round off to the nearest hour in each case.*Number of hours 

27:pwerk6 bip bip\_17\_06 Education, further training hours/weekday

27:pwerk6 pl pli0047\_v1

Does not apply No answer **28 Employment or part-time employment, including journey time?***Please round off to the nearest hour in each case.*Number of hours 

28:pwerk1 bip bip\_17\_01 Job, apprenticeship, second job hours/weekday

28:pwerk1 pl pli0038\_v4

Does not apply No answer **29 Visits to authorities?***Please round off to the nearest hour in each case.*Number of hours 

29:pwerk11 bip bip\_29\_q106 Visiting authorities - hours/work day

29:pwerk11 pl plj0566 Visti to The Authorities

Does not apply No answer **30 Errands and shopping?***Please round off to the nearest hour in each case.*Number of hours 

30:pwerk12 bip bip\_30\_q106 Hours Per Weekday On Errands

30:pwerk12 pl plj0567

Does not apply No answer **31 Housework such as washing, cooking, cleaning?***Please round off to the nearest hour in each case.*Number of hours 

31:pwerk2 bip bip\_17\_02 Hours Per Weekday On Errands

31:pwerk2 pl pli0040 Hours Weekday Running Errands

Does not apply No answer

**32 Looking after children?***Please round off to the nearest hour in each case.*

Number of hours

32:pwerk4 bip bip\_17\_04 Hours Per Weekday On Child Care

32:pwerk4 pl pli0044\_v3

Does not apply 2

No answer -1

**33 Looking after and treatment of people requiring care?***Please round off to the nearest hour in each case.*

Number of hours

33:pwerk5 bip bip\_17\_05 Care and support for persons in need of care hours/weekday

33:pwerk5 pl pli0046 Hours Weekdays Care For Persons

Does not apply 2

No answer -1

**34 Performing building flat / apartment / house repairs, car repairs, gardening work?***Please round off to the nearest hour in each case.*

Number of hours

34:pwerk7 bip bip\_17\_07 Repairs on and around the house, car repairs, garden work hours/weekday

34:pwerk7 pl pli0049\_v3

Does not apply 2

No answer -1

**35 Physical activities such as sports, fitness, exercise?***Please round off to the nearest hour in each case.*

Number of hours

35:pwerk9 bip bip\_17\_08 Physical activities hours/weekday

35:pwerk9 pl pli0162 Hours Weekdays Physical Activities

Does not apply 2

No answer -1

**36 Other leisure activities and hobbies?***Please round off to the nearest hour in each case.*

Number of hours

36:pwerk8 bip bip\_17\_09 Other leisure activities and hobbies hours/weekday

36:pwerk8 pl pli0051 Hours Weekday Leisure, Hobbies

Does not apply 2

No answer -1

**37 Frustrated waiting period without useful activities?***Please round off to the nearest hour in each case.*

Number of hours

37:pwerkob bip bip\_37\_q106 Time spent without meaningful employment - hours/work day

37:pwerkob pl plm0511 Spend time without meaningful employment Hrs/Weekday

Does not apply 2

No answer -1

37:3 bip bip\_17\_10 No answer normal weekday

37:3 pl pli0052 Total Item Nonresponse, Weekday

**B005 Cultural and political participation****38 How often do you spend time with people from your country of origin who are not related to you?**

Every day 1

Several times per week 2

Every week 3

Every month 4

Less often 5

Never 6

No answer -1

38:pverz1 bip bip\_38\_q106 Spend Time with Persons of Country of Origin

38:pverz1 pl plj0568 Spend Time with Persons of Country of Origin

**39 How often do you spend time with German people?**

Every day 1

Several times per week 2

Every week 3

Every month 4

Less often 5

Never 6

No answer -1

39:pverz2 bip bip\_39\_q106 Spend Time with Germans

39:pverz2 pl plj0569 Spend Time with Germans

**40 How often do you have contact to Germans in your circle of friends?***Contacts are conversations and activities that go beyond greeting.*

Every day 1

Several times per week 2

Every week 3

Every month 4

Less often 5

Never 6

No answer -1

40:pkodfr bip bip\_40\_q106 Contact to Germans: Circle of friends

40:pkodfr pl plm0567 Contact to Germans: Circle of friends

**41 How often do you have contact to Germans in your neighborhood?***Contacts are conversations and activities that go beyond greeting.*

|                        |    |
|------------------------|----|
| Every day              | 1  |
| Several times per week | 2  |
| Every week             | 3  |
| Every month            | 4  |
| Less often             | 5  |
| Never                  | 6  |
| No answer              | -1 |

41:pkodnb bip bip\_41\_q106 Contact to Germans: Neighborhood

41:pkodnb pl plm0512 Contact to Germans: Neighborhood

**42 How often do you have contact to Germans in your office (or school, university)?***Contacts are conversations and activities that go beyond greeting.*

|                        |    |
|------------------------|----|
| Every day              | 1  |
| Several times per week | 2  |
| Every week             | 3  |
| Every month            | 4  |
| Less often             | 5  |
| Never                  | 6  |
| No answer              | -1 |

42:pkodap bip bip\_42\_q106 Contact to Germans: Workplace

42:pkodap pl plm0513 Contact to Germans: Workplace

**43 How often do you spend time with people from other countries?**

|                        |    |
|------------------------|----|
| Every day              | 1  |
| Several times per week | 2  |
| Every week             | 3  |
| Every month            | 4  |
| Less often             | 5  |
| Never                  | 6  |
| No answer              | -1 |

43:pverz3 bip bip\_43\_q106 Time spent with people from other countries

43:pverz3 pl plj0570 Spend Time with Persons of other Countries

**44 How often do you go to eat or drink in a cafe, restaurant or bar?**

|                         |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| Daily                   | 1  |
| At least once per week  | 2  |
| At least once per month | 3  |
| Seldom                  | 4  |
| Never                   | 5  |
| No answer               | -1 |

44:pfrei01 bip bip\_44\_q106 Frequency restaurant visit

44:pfrei01 pl pli0079 Go Eating, Drinking



**45 Keeping in touch with friends or relatives abroad (by telephone, e-mail, Internet phone, skype, etc.)**

|                         |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| Daily                   | 1  |
| At least once per week  | 2  |
| At least once per month | 3  |
| Seldom                  | 4  |
| Never                   | 5  |
| No answer               | -1 |

45:pfrei18 bip bip\_45\_q106 Frequency of contacts abroad  
 45:pfrei18 pl pli0094\_v3

**46 Using online social networks (such as Facebook / Google+ / Xing)**

|                         |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| Daily                   | 1  |
| At least once per week  | 2  |
| At least once per month | 3  |
| Seldom                  | 4  |
| Never                   | 5  |
| No answer               | -1 |

46:pfrei19 bip bip\_46\_q106 Frequency use of social networks  
 46:pfrei19 pl pli0165 Use of Social Networks (online)

**47 Going on an excursion or short trip**

|                         |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| Daily                   | 1  |
| At least once per week  | 2  |
| At least once per month | 3  |
| Seldom                  | 4  |
| Never                   | 5  |
| No answer               | -1 |

47:pfrei04 bip bip\_47\_q106 Frequency of outings or short trips  
 47:pfrei04 pl pli0082 Excursions, Short Trips

**48 Going to church, attending religious events**

|                         |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| Daily                   | 1  |
| At least once per week  | 2  |
| At least once per month | 3  |
| Seldom                  | 4  |
| Never                   | 5  |
| No answer               | -1 |

48:pfrei07 bip bip\_48\_q106 Frequency attendance of religious events  
 48:pfrei07 pl pli0098\_v2

**49 Artistic and musical activities (painting, music, photography, theater, dance)**

|                         |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| Daily                   | 1  |
| At least once per week  | 2  |
| At least once per month | 3  |
| Seldom                  | 4  |
| Never                   | 5  |
| No answer               | -1 |

49:pfrei11 bip bip\_49\_q106 Frequency of artistic or expressive activities  
 49:pfrei11 pl pli0093\_v2

**50 Taking part in sports**

|                         |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| Daily                   | 1  |
| At least once per week  | 2  |
| At least once per month | 3  |
| Seldom                  | 4  |
| Never                   | 5  |
| No answer               | -1 |

50:pfrei14 bip bip\_50\_q106 Frequency of physical activities  
 50:pfrei14 pl pli0092\_v3

**51 Going to sporting events**

|                         |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| Daily                   | 1  |
| At least once per week  | 2  |
| At least once per month | 3  |
| Seldom                  | 4  |
| Never                   | 5  |
| No answer               | -1 |

51:pfrei15 bip bip\_51\_q106 Frequency of sporting events  
 51:pfrei15 pl pli0089 Visit Sport Events

**52 Going to the cinema, pop concerts, dance events, clubs**

|                         |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| Daily                   | 1  |
| At least once per week  | 2  |
| At least once per month | 3  |
| Seldom                  | 4  |
| Never                   | 5  |
| No answer               | -1 |

52:pfrei16 bip bip\_52\_q106 Frequency cinema, concerts, disco  
 52:pfrei16 pl pli0091\_v2

**53 Going to cultural events such as opera, classical concerts, theater, exhibitions**

|                         |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| Daily                   | 1  |
| At least once per week  | 2  |
| At least once per month | 3  |
| Seldom                  | 4  |
| Never                   | 5  |
| No answer               | -1 |

53:pfrei17 bip bip\_53\_q106 Frequency opera, classical concerts, exhibitions  
 53:pfrei17 pl pli0090\_v3

**54 To what extent do you agree with the following statements?**

*Please provide your answers using the scale provided. 1 means "I totally disagree". 7 means "I totally agree". You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.*

**55 Regular, e.g. weekly, contact between refugees and locals are a good way for refugees to improve their German.**

*1 means "I totally disagree". 7 means "I totally agree". You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.*

|                  |    |
|------------------|----|
| Totally disagree | 1  |
|                  | 2  |
|                  | 3  |
|                  | 4  |
|                  | 5  |
|                  | 6  |
| Totally agree    | 7  |
| No answer        | -1 |

55:phk11 bip bip\_55\_q106 Regular contacts: improving German skills for refugees  
 55:phk11 pl plk0044 Regular contacts: to improve German language skills of refugees

**56 Regular, e.g. weekly, contact between refugees and locals are a good way to quickly build up a circle of friends and acquaintances in Germany.**

*1 means "I totally disagree". 7 means "I totally agree". You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.*

|                  |    |
|------------------|----|
| Totally disagree | 1  |
|                  | 2  |
|                  | 3  |
|                  | 4  |
|                  | 5  |
|                  | 6  |
| Totally agree    | 7  |
| No answer        | -1 |

56:phk12 bip bip\_56\_q106 Regular contacts: build up circle of friends/acquaintances  
 56:phk12 pl plk0046 Regular contacts: to establish friends and acquaintances in Germany

**57** Regular, e.g. weekly, contact between refugees and locals are a good way for both groups to improve their understanding of each other's cultural customs and traditions.

*1 means "I totally disagree". 7 means "I totally agree". You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.*

|                  |    |
|------------------|----|
| Totally disagree | 1  |
|                  | 2  |
|                  | 3  |
|                  | 4  |
|                  | 5  |
|                  | 6  |
| Totally agree    | 7  |
| No answer        | -1 |

57:phk13 bip bip\_57\_q106 Regular contacts: improve understanding of each other's culture/customs

57:phk13 pl plk0048

### B006 Important persons

**58** Next, it's about people who can be significant in any way. How is it with you when it comes to the following things? You can name up to five people for each area of <U+200B><U+200B>life, one after the other.

**59** Who do you share personal thoughts and feelings or with talk about things that you would not tell anyone? The first person is:

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Spouse/Partner                                 | 1  |
| Mother   | 2  |
| Father   | 3  |
| Daughter                                       | 5  |
| Son  | 6  |
| Sister   | 7  |
| Brother  | 8  |
| other female relatives                         | 9  |
| other male relative                            | 10 |
| Colleague, colleague of work                   | 11 |
| Supervisor, supervisor in operation            | 12 |
| Person from school, education, study           | 13 |
| Person from the neighborhood, accommodation    | 14 |
| Person from club or leisure activities         | 15 |
| paid helper, outpatient service, social worker | 16 |
| other person                                   | 17 |
| No one   | 18 |
| No answer                                      | -1 |

59:pggt1 bip bip\_59\_q106 Sharing personal thoughts and feelings: 1st person

1:10@60;18@69;-1@69

59:pggt1 pl pld0062\_v2

1:10@60;18@69;-1@69

59:pggt1=10:16

**60** Where does this person come from?

|   |    |
|---|----|
| From Germany                            | 1  |
| from your home country (if not Germany) | 2  |
| From a different country                | 3  |
| No answer                               | -1 |

60:pggt1h bip bip\_60\_q106 Sharing personal thoughts and feelings: origin 1st person

60:pggt1h pl plm0514i02101 Sharing thoughts and feelings: Origin 1st person

**61** With whom do you share personal thoughts and feelings or talk about things you would not tell everyone? The second person is:

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Spouse/Partner                                 | 1  |
| Mother   | 2  |
| Father   | 3  |
| Daughter                                       | 5  |
| Son  | 6  |
| Sister   | 7  |
| Brother  | 8  |
| other female relatives                         | 9  |
| other male relative                            | 10 |
| Colleague, colleague of work                   | 11 |
| Supervisor, supervisor in operation            | 12 |
| Person from school, education, study           | 13 |
| Person from the neighborhood, accommodation    | 14 |
| Person from club or leisure activities         | 15 |
| paid helper, outpatient service, social worker | 16 |
| other person                                   | 17 |
| No one   | 18 |
| No answer                                      | -1 |

61:pggt2 bip bip\_61\_q106 Sharing personal thoughts and feelings: 1:10@62;18@69;-  
2nd person 1@69

61:pggt2 pl pld0063\_v2 1:10@62;18@69;-  
1@69

**62** Where does this person come from?

|   |    |
|---|----|
| From Germany                            | 1  |
| from your home country (if not Germany) | 2  |
| From a different country                | 3  |
| No answer                               | -1 |

62:pggt2h bip bip\_62\_q106 Sharing personal thoughts and feelings: origin 2nd person

62:pggt2h pl plm0514i02102 Sharing thoughts and feelings: Origin 2nd person

**63** With whom do you share personal thoughts and feelings or talk about things you would not tell everyone? The third person is:

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Spouse/Partner                                 | 1  |
| Mother   | 2  |
| Father   | 3  |
| Daughter                                       | 5  |
| Son  | 6  |
| Sister   | 7  |
| Brother  | 8  |
| other female relatives                         | 9  |
| other male relative                            | 10 |
| Colleague, colleague of work                   | 11 |
| Supervisor, supervisor in operation            | 12 |
| Person from school, education, study           | 13 |
| Person from the neighborhood, accommodation    | 14 |
| Person from club or leisure activities         | 15 |
| paid helper, outpatient service, social worker | 16 |
| other person                                   | 17 |
| No one   | 18 |
| No answer                                      | -1 |

63:pggt3 bip bip\_63\_q106 Sharing personal thoughts and feelings: 1:10@64;18@69;-  
3rd person 1@69

63:pggt3 pl pld0064\_v2 1:10@64;18@69;-  
1@69

**64** Where does this person come from?

|   |    |
|---|----|
| From Germany                            | 1  |
| from your home country (if not Germany) | 2  |
| From a different country                | 3  |
| No answer                               | -1 |

64:pggt3h bip bip\_64\_q106 Sharing personal thoughts and feelings: origin 3rd person

64:pggt3h pl plm0514i02103 Sharing thoughts and feelings: Origin 3rd person

**65** With whom do you share personal thoughts and feelings or talk about things you would not tell everyone? The fourth person is:

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Spouse/Partner                                 | 1  |
| Mother   | 2  |
| Father   | 3  |
| Daughter                                       | 5  |
| Son  | 6  |
| Sister   | 7  |
| Brother  | 8  |
| other female relatives                         | 9  |
| other male relative                            | 10 |
| Colleague, colleague of work                   | 11 |
| Supervisor, supervisor in operation            | 12 |
| Person from school, education, study           | 13 |
| Person from the neighborhood, accommodation    | 14 |
| Person from club or leisure activities         | 15 |
| paid helper, outpatient service, social worker | 16 |
| other person                                   | 17 |
| No one   | 18 |
| No answer                                      | -1 |

**66** Where does this person come from?

|   |    |
|---|----|
| From Germany                            | 1  |
| from your home country (if not Germany) | 2  |
| From a different country                | 3  |
| No answer                               | -1 |

66:pggt4h bip bip\_66\_q106 Sharing personal thoughts and feelings: origin 4th person

66:pggt4h pl plm0514i02l04 Sharing thoughts and feelings: Origin 4th person

**67** With whom do you share personal thoughts and feelings or talk about things you would not tell everyone? The fifth person is:

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Spouse/Partner                                 | 1  |
| Mother   | 2  |
| Father   | 3  |
| Daughter                                       | 5  |
| Son  | 6  |
| Sister   | 7  |
| Brother  | 8  |
| other female relatives                         | 9  |
| other male relative                            | 10 |
| Colleague, colleague of work                   | 11 |
| Supervisor, supervisor in operation            | 12 |
| Person from school, education, study           | 13 |
| Person from the neighborhood, accommodation    | 14 |
| Person from club or leisure activities         | 15 |
| paid helper, outpatient service, social worker | 16 |
| other person                                   | 17 |
| No one   | 18 |
| No answer                                      | -1 |

67:pggt5 bip bip\_67\_q106 Sharing personal thoughts and feelings: 1:10@69;18@69;-  
 5th person 1@69  
 67:pggt5 pl pld0066\_v2 1:10@69;18@69;-  
 1@69

**68** Where does this person come from?

|   |    |
|---|----|
| From Germany                            | 1  |
| from your home country (if not Germany) | 2  |
| From a different country                | 3  |
| No answer                               | -1 |

68:pggt5h bip bip\_68\_q106 Sharing personal thoughts and feelings: origin 5th person  
 68:pggt5h pl plm0514i02105 Sharing thoughts and feelings: Origin 5th person

**69** Who supports your advancement in your career or educational training and fosters your progress? The first person is:

*(Only for persons under 65 years of age)*

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Spouse/Partner                                 | 1  |
| Mother   | 2  |
| Father   | 3  |
| Daughter                                       | 5  |
| Son  | 6  |
| Sister   | 7  |
| Brother  | 8  |
| other female relatives                         | 9  |
| other male relative                            | 10 |
| Colleague, colleague of work                   | 11 |
| Supervisor, supervisor in operation            | 12 |
| Person from school, education, study           | 13 |
| Person from the neighborhood, accommodation    | 14 |
| Person from club or leisure activities         | 15 |
| paid helper, outpatient service, social worker | 16 |
| other person                                   | 17 |
| No one   | 18 |
| No answer                                      | -1 |

69:pbvk1 bip bip\_69\_q106 Professional progress: 1st person 1:10@71;18@79;-  
 1@79  
 69:pbvk1 pl pld0068\_v2 1:10@71;18@79;-  
 1@79



**70 Where does this person come from?**

|   |    |
|---|----|
| From Germany                            | 1  |
| from your home country (if not Germany) | 2  |
| From a different country                | 3  |
| No answer                               | -1 |

70:pbvk1h bip bip\_70\_q106 Professional progress: Origin 1st person

70:pbvk1h pl plm0515i02101 Professional progress: Origin 1st person

**71 Who supports your advancement in your career or educational training and fosters your progress? The second person is:***(Only for persons under 65 years of age)*

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Spouse/Partner                                 | 1  |
| Mother   | 2  |
| Father   | 3  |
| Daughter                                       | 5  |
| Son  | 6  |
| Sister   | 7  |
| Brother  | 8  |
| other female relatives                         | 9  |
| other male relative                            | 10 |
| Colleague, colleague of work                   | 11 |
| Supervisor, supervisor in operation            | 12 |
| Person from school, education, study           | 13 |
| Person from the neighborhood, accommodation    | 14 |
| Person from club or leisure activities         | 15 |
| paid helper, outpatient service, social worker | 16 |
| other person                                   | 17 |
| No one   | 18 |
| No answer                                      | -1 |

71:pbvk2 bip bip\_71\_q106 Professional progress: 2nd person

1:10@73;18@79;-  
1@79  
1:10@73;18@79;-  
1@79

71:pbvk2 pl pld0069\_v2

**72 Where does this person come from?**

|   |    |
|---|----|
| From Germany                            | 1  |
| from your home country (if not Germany) | 2  |
| From a different country                | 3  |
| No answer                               | -1 |

72:pbvk2h bip bip\_72\_q106 Professional progress: Origin 2nd person

72:pbvk2h pl plm0515i02102 Professional progress: Origin 2nd person

**73 Who supports your advancement in your career or educational training and fosters your progress? The third person is:**

*(Only for persons under 65 years of age)*

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Spouse/Partner                                 | 1  |
| Mother   | 2  |
| Father   | 3  |
| Daughter                                       | 5  |
| Son  | 6  |
| Sister   | 7  |
| Brother  | 8  |
| other female relatives                         | 9  |
| other male relative                            | 10 |
| Colleague, colleague of work                   | 11 |
| Supervisor, supervisor in operation            | 12 |
| Person from school, education, study           | 13 |
| Person from the neighborhood, accommodation    | 14 |
| Person from club or leisure activities         | 15 |
| paid helper, outpatient service, social worker | 16 |
| other person                                   | 17 |
| No one   | 18 |
| No answer                                      | -1 |

73:pbvk3 bip bip\_73\_q106 Professional progress: 3rd person

1:10@75;18@79;-1@79

73:pbvk3 pl pld0070\_v2

1:10@75;18@79;-1@79

**74 Where does this person come from?**

|   |    |
|---|----|
| From Germany                            | 1  |
| from your home country (if not Germany) | 2  |
| From a different country                | 3  |
| No answer                               | -1 |

74:pbvk3h bip bip\_74\_q106 Professional progress: Origin 3rd person

74:pbvk3h pl plm0515i02l03 Professional progress: Origin 3rd person

**75 Who supports your advancement in your career or educational training and fosters your progress? The fourth person is:**

*(Only for persons under 65 years of age)*

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Spouse/Partner                                 | 1  |
| Mother   | 2  |
| Father   | 3  |
| Daughter                                       | 5  |
| Son  | 6  |
| Sister   | 7  |
| Brother  | 8  |
| other female relatives                         | 9  |
| other male relative                            | 10 |
| Colleague, colleague of work                   | 11 |
| Supervisor, supervisor in operation            | 12 |
| Person from school, education, study           | 13 |
| Person from the neighborhood, accommodation    | 14 |
| Person from club or leisure activities         | 15 |
| paid helper, outpatient service, social worker | 16 |
| other person                                   | 17 |
| No one   | 18 |
| No answer                                      | -1 |

75:pbvk4 bip bip\_75\_q106 Professional progress: 4th person

1:10@77;18@79;-  
1@79  
1:10@77;18@79;-  
1@79

75:pbvk4 pl pld0071\_v2

**76** Where does this person come from?

|   |    |
|---|----|
| From Germany                            | 1  |
| from your home country (if not Germany) | 2  |
| From a different country                | 3  |
| No answer                               | -1 |

76:pbvk4h bip bip\_76\_q106 Professional progress: Origin 4th person

76:pbvk4h pl plm0515i02104 Professional progress: Origin 4th person

**77** Who supports your advancement in your career or educational training and fosters your progress? The fifth person is:

*(Only for persons under 65 years of age)*

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Spouse/Partner                                 | 1  |
| Mother   | 2  |
| Father   | 3  |
| Daughter                                       | 5  |
| Son  | 6  |
| Sister   | 7  |
| Brother  | 8  |
| other female relatives                         | 9  |
| other male relative                            | 10 |
| Colleague, colleague of work                   | 11 |
| Supervisor, supervisor in operation            | 12 |
| Person from school, education, study           | 13 |
| Person from the neighborhood, accommodation    | 14 |
| Person from club or leisure activities         | 15 |
| paid helper, outpatient service, social worker | 16 |
| other person                                   | 17 |
| No one   | 18 |
| No answer                                      | -1 |

77:pbvk5 bip bip\_77\_q106 Professional progress: 5th person

1:10@79;18@79;-  
1@79  
1:10@79;18@79;-  
1@79

77:pbvk5 pl pld0072\_v2

### 78 Where does this person come from?

|   |    |
|---|----|
| From Germany                            | 1  |
| from your home country (if not Germany) | 2  |
| From a different country                | 3  |
| No answer                               | -1 |

78:pbvk5h bip bip\_78\_q106 Professional progress: Origin 5th person

78:pbvk5h pl plm0515i02105 Professional progress: Origin 5th person

### 79 Who can tell you unpleasant truths? The first person is:

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Spouse/Partner                                 | 1  |
| Mother   | 2  |
| Father   | 3  |
| Daughter                                       | 5  |
| Son  | 6  |
| Sister   | 7  |
| Brother  | 8  |
| other female relatives                         | 9  |
| other male relative                            | 10 |
| Colleague, colleague of work                   | 11 |
| Supervisor, supervisor in operation            | 12 |
| Person from school, education, study           | 13 |
| Person from the neighborhood, accommodation    | 14 |
| Person from club or leisure activities         | 15 |
| paid helper, outpatient service, social worker | 16 |
| other person                                   | 17 |
| No one   | 18 |
| No answer                                      | -1 |

79:puwh1 bip bip\_79\_q106 Unpleasant Truth 1st Person

79:puwh1 pl pld0083\_v2

1:10@81;18@89;-  
1@89  
1:10@81;18@89;-  
1@89

### 80 Where does this person come from?

|   |    |
|---|----|
| From Germany                            | 1  |
| from your home country (if not Germany) | 2  |
| From a different country                | 3  |
| No answer                               | -1 |

80:puwh1h bip bip\_80\_q106 Unpleasant Truth: Origin 1st Person

80:puwh1h pl plm0516i02l01 Unpleasant Truth: Origin 1st Person

### 81 Who can tell you unpleasant truths? The second person is:

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Spouse/Partner                                 | 1  |
| Mother   | 2  |
| Father   | 3  |
| Daughter                                       | 5  |
| Son  | 6  |
| Sister   | 7  |
| Brother  | 8  |
| other female relatives                         | 9  |
| other male relative                            | 10 |
| Colleague, colleague of work                   | 11 |
| Supervisor, supervisor in operation            | 12 |
| Person from school, education, study           | 13 |
| Person from the neighborhood, accommodation    | 14 |
| Person from club or leisure activities         | 15 |
| paid helper, outpatient service, social worker | 16 |
| other person                                   | 17 |
| No one   | 18 |
| No answer                                      | -1 |

**82** Where does this person come from?

|   |    |
|---|----|
| From Germany                            | 1  |
| from your home country (if not Germany) | 2  |
| From a different country                | 3  |
| No answer                               | -1 |

82:puwh2h bip bip\_82\_q106 Unpleasant Truth: Origin 2nd Person

82:puwh2h pl plm0516i02l02 Unpleasant Truth: Origin 2nd Person

**83** Who can tell you unpleasant truths? The third person is:

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Spouse/Partner                                 | 1  |
| Mother   | 2  |
| Father   | 3  |
| Daughter                                       | 5  |
| Son  | 6  |
| Sister   | 7  |
| Brother  | 8  |
| other female relatives                         | 9  |
| other male relative                            | 10 |
| Colleague, colleague of work                   | 11 |
| Supervisor, supervisor in operation            | 12 |
| Person from school, education, study           | 13 |
| Person from the neighborhood, accommodation    | 14 |
| Person from club or leisure activities         | 15 |
| paid helper, outpatient service, social worker | 16 |
| other person                                   | 17 |
| No one   | 18 |
| No answer                                      | -1 |

83:puwh3 bip bip\_83\_q106 Unpleasant Truth: 3rd Person

1:10@85; 18@89;  
-1@89

83:puwh3 pl pld0085\_v2

1:10@85; 18@89;  
-1@89

**84** Where does this person come from?

|   |    |
|---|----|
| From Germany                            | 1  |
| from your home country (if not Germany) | 2  |
| From a different country                | 3  |
| No answer                               | -1 |

84:puwh3h bip bip\_84\_q106 Unpleasant Truth: Origin 3rd Person  
84:puwh3h pl plm0516i02103 Unpleasant Truth: Origin 3rd Person

**85** Who can tell you unpleasant truths? The fourth person is:

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Spouse/Partner                                 | 1  |
| Mother   | 2  |
| Father   | 3  |
| Daughter                                       | 5  |
| Son  | 6  |
| Sister   | 7  |
| Brother  | 8  |
| other female relatives                         | 9  |
| other male relative                            | 10 |
| Colleague, colleague of work                   | 11 |
| Supervisor, supervisor in operation            | 12 |
| Person from school, education, study           | 13 |
| Person from the neighborhood, accommodation    | 14 |
| Person from club or leisure activities         | 15 |
| paid helper, outpatient service, social worker | 16 |
| other person                                   | 17 |
| No one   | 18 |
| No answer                                      | -1 |

85:puwh4 bip bip\_85\_q106 Unpleasant Truth: 4th Person

1:10@87; 18@89;  
-1@89

85:puwh4 pl pld0086\_v2

1:10@87; 18@89;  
-1@89

**86** Where does this person come from?

|   |    |
|---|----|
| From Germany                            | 1  |
| from your home country (if not Germany) | 2  |
| From a different country                | 3  |
| No answer                               | -1 |

86:puwh4h bip bip\_86\_q106 Unpleasant Truth: Origin 4th Person  
86:puwh4h pl plm0516i02104 Unpleasant Truth: Origin 4th Person

**87 Who can tell you unpleasant truths? The fifth person is:**

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Spouse/Partner                                 | 1  |
| Mother   | 2  |
| Father   | 3  |
| Daughter                                       | 5  |
| Son  | 6  |
| Sister   | 7  |
| Brother  | 8  |
| other female relatives                         | 9  |
| other male relative                            | 10 |
| Colleague, colleague of work                   | 11 |
| Supervisor, supervisor in operation            | 12 |
| Person from school, education, study           | 13 |
| Person from the neighborhood, accommodation    | 14 |
| Person from club or leisure activities         | 15 |
| paid helper, outpatient service, social worker | 16 |
| other person                                   | 17 |
| No one   | 18 |
| No answer                                      | -1 |

87:puwh5 bip bip\_87\_q106 Unpleasant Truth: 5th Person

1:10@89; 18@89;  
-1@89  
1:10@89; 18@89;  
-1@89

87:puwh5 pl pld0087\_v2

**88 Where does this person come from?**

|   |    |
|---|----|
| From Germany                            | 1  |
| from your home country (if not Germany) | 2  |
| From a different country                | 3  |
| No answer                               | -1 |

88:puwh5h bip bip\_88\_q106 Unpleasant Truth: Origin 5th Person

88:puwh5h pl plm0516i02105 Unpleasant Truth: Origin 5th Person

8:1=2

**B007 Exodus route (Filtergroup 2)**

8:1=2

**89 Did you use one of the following main routes on your journey or flight to Germany?**

*Please mark all responses that apply!*

|  |   |
|--|---|
| By boat / ship across the sea from Turkey to Greece                | 1 |
| By boat / ship across the sea from North Africa to Italy or Malta  | 1 |
| By boat / ship across the sea from North Africa to Spain or France | 1 |
| About the mainland from Turkey to Bulgaria or Greece               | 1 |
| About the mainland from Russian                                    | 1 |
| By plane directly to Germany                                       | 1 |
| None of the above  | 1 |
| No Answer  | 1 |

89:iflhr1 biol lr2106i01

89:iflhr2 biol lr2106i02



|          |      |           |  |
|----------|------|-----------|--|
| 89:lfhr3 | biol | lr2106i03 | Main route: over the mainland of Russia  |
| 89:lfhr4 | biol | lr2106i04 | Main route: By plane directly to Germany |
| 89:lfhr5 | biol | lr2106i05 | Main route: over the mainland of Russia  |
| 89:lfhr6 | biol | lr2106i06 | Main route: By plane directly to Germany |
| 89:lfhr7 | biol | lr2106i07 |  |

8:1=2

**90** At the following page, a world map is displayed- Would you please note your escape route on this map as accurately as possible. Proceed as follows: First click on the individual countries through which you came. Finally, click on the place or region where you live in Germany. Please include in each country, one after the other, the main cities and border crossing you have passed. For a more detailed view, you can enlarge the map with the "+" sign. When you are done, click on " Finish" and save your route with "Save".

## B008 Language Proficiency

**91** The following questions are about your actually languages skills and using in normal day

**92** How well can you speak English?

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| Very well  | 1  |
| Well Good  | 2  |
| Okay       | 3  |
| Badly      | 4  |
| Not at all | 5  |
| No answer  | -1 |

|            |     |             |                  |
|------------|-----|-------------|------------------|
| 92:lengsp1 | bip | bip_92_q106 | Speaking English |
| 92:lengsp1 | pl  | plj0698     | Speaking English |

**93** How well can you write in English?

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| Very well  | 1  |
| Well Good  | 2  |
| Okay       | 3  |
| Badly      | 4  |
| Not at all | 5  |
| No answer  | -1 |

|            |     |             |                 |
|------------|-----|-------------|-----------------|
| 93:lengsp2 | bip | bip_93_q106 | Writing English |
| 93:lengsp2 | pl  | plj0699     | Writing English |

**94 How well can you read in English?**

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| Very well  | 1  |
| Well Good  | 2  |
| Okay       | 3  |
| Badly      | 4  |
| Not at all | 5  |
| No answer  | -1 |

94:lengsp3 bip bip\_94\_q106 Reading English  
 94:lengsp3 pl plj0700 Reading English

**95 How well can you speak German?**

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| Very well  | 1  |
| Well Good  | 2  |
| Okay       | 3  |
| Badly      | 4  |
| Not at all | 5  |
| No answer  | -1 |

95:pmusp2 bip bip\_95\_q106 German language: speech  
 95:pmusp2 pl plj0071 Oral Ability: German

**96 How well can you write in German ?**

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| Very well  | 1  |
| Well Good  | 2  |
| Okay       | 3  |
| Badly      | 4  |
| Not at all | 5  |
| No answer  | -1 |

96:pmusp3 bip bip\_96\_q106 German language: writing  
 96:pmusp3 pl plj0072 Written Ability: German

**97 How well can you read in German ?**

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| Very well  | 1  |
| Well Good  | 2  |
| Okay       | 3  |
| Badly      | 4  |
| Not at all | 5  |
| No answer  | -1 |

97:pmusp6 bip bip\_97\_q106 German language: reading  
 97:pmusp6 pl plj0073 Reading Ability: German

## B012 language usage in everyday life

### 98 In which language do you speak here in Germany with your family members?

|                                       |    |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Mainly in German                      | 1  |
| Mainly in the language of your origin | 2  |
| Mainly in another language            | 3  |
| Equally in different languages        | 4  |
| No answer                             | -1 |

98:pspfam bip bip\_98\_q106 Language Used With Family Members

98:pspfam pl plm0136\_v2

### 99 In which language do you speak here in Germany with your family members?

|                                       |    |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Mainly in German                      | 1  |
| Mainly in the language of your origin | 2  |
| Mainly in another language            | 3  |
| Equally in different languages        | 4  |
| No answer                             | -1 |

99:pspfreu bip bip\_99\_q106 Language Used in Germany With Friends

99:pspfreu pl plm0137\_v2

### 100 In which language do you speak here in Germany with your family members?

|                                       |    |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Mainly in German                      | 1  |
| Mainly in the language of your origin | 2  |
| Mainly in another language            | 3  |
| Equally in different languages        | 4  |
| No answer                             | -1 |

100:psparb bip bip\_100\_q106 Language Used in Germany at Workplace

100:psparb pl plm0138\_v2

### 101 In which language do you speak here in Germany as part of your education?

|                                       |    |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Mainly in German                      | 1  |
| Mainly in the language of your origin | 2  |
| Mainly in another language            | 3  |
| Equally in different languages        | 4  |
| No answer                             | -1 |

101:pspaus bip bip\_101\_q106 Language in Germany as part of vocational training

101:pspaus pl plm0517 Language in Germany as part of vocational training

**102** When you look for information about current events in the media (newspapers, television, radio, internet etc), which language do you access the news in?

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Exclusively in the language of your native country    | 1  |
| Mainly in the language of your native country         | 2  |
| In different languages in approximately equal amounts | 3  |
| Mainly in German                                      | 4  |
| Exclusively in German                                 | 5  |
| Does not apply, I don't use these forms of media      | 6  |
| No answer   | -1 |

102:pnat20 bip bip\_188 Language Media Usage

102:pnat20 pl plj0226\_v2

**103** Integration and other language courses in Germany

**B014** Integration courses BAMF

**104** At the time you were last interviewed or after, were you taking part in an integration course organised by the German Federal Office for Migration and Refugees?

*The previous survey was on: [Overlay of the date]*

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| Yes       | 1  |
| No        | 2  |
| No answer | -1 |

104:lintk bip bip\_104\_q106 Integration Course BAMF

2@110;-

1@Q110

104:lintk pl plj0654 Integration Course BAMF

2@110;-

1@Q110

**105** When did the integration course start?

Year

Month

105:lintkaj bip bip\_105\_01\_q106 Integration Course BAMF: Year Started Course

105:lintkaj pl plj0655 Integration Course BAMF: Year Started Course

105:lintkam bip bip\_105\_02\_q106 Integration Course BAMF: Month Started Course

105:lintkam pl plj0656 Integration Course BAMF: Month Started Course

No Answer 1

**106** When did the integration course finish?

Year

Month

106:lintkej bip bip\_106\_01\_q106 Integration Course BAMF: Year Ended Course

106:lintkej pl plj0657 Integration Course BAMF: Year Ended Course

106:lintkem bip bip\_106\_02\_q106 Integration Course BAMF: Month Ended Course

106:lintkem pl plj0658 Integration Course BAMF: Month Ended Course

The course is still running 1

No answer -1

106:lintke bip bip\_106\_03\_q106 Integration course of the BAMF is still running

1@110;-

1@110

106:lintke pl plj0659\_v1

1@110;-

1@110

**107** Did you take a German language test in order to complete your integration course?

Yes 1

No 2

No answer -1

107:lintkdt bip bip\_107\_q106 Integration Course BAMF: Closing German Test 2@109;-

1@109

107:lintkdt pl plj0660 Integration Course BAMF: Closing German Test 2@109;-

1@109

**108** For which language ability level did you get certification in the integration course?

Level A1 2

Level B1 3

I received no certification 5

No answer -1

108:lintkniv bip bip\_108\_q106 Integration Course BAMF: Certified Level

108:lintkniv pl plj0661 Integration Course BAMF: Certified Level

**109** How helpful did you find the integration course for learning German?

Very helpful 1

Quite helpful 2

Not very helpful 3

Not helpful at all 4

No answer -1

109:lintkhil bip bip\_109\_q106 Integration Course BAMF: Helpful

109:lintkhil pl plj0662 Integration Course BAMF: Helpful

**B015** German language promotion ESF-BAMF / §45a AufenthG**110** Did you attend a job-related German language grant from the Federal Office for Migration and Refugees at the time of the last survey or afterwards? (ESF BAMF program or job-related German language promotion according to §45a AufenthG)*The previous survey was on: [Overlay of the date]*

Yes 1

No 2

No answer -1

110:lesfk bip bip\_110\_q106 ESF-BAMF course 2@116;-

1@116

110:lesfk pl plj0499 ESF-BAMF-Kurs 2@116;-

1@116

**111** When was the beginning of this job-related promotion of German language by the BAMF?Year Month 

111:lesfkaj bip bip\_111\_01\_q106 ESF-BAMF Course: Month Started

111:lesfkaj pl plj0500 ESF-BAMF Course: Month Started

111:lesfkam bip bip\_111\_02\_q106 ESF-BAMF Course: Month Started

111:lesfkam pl plj0501 ESF-BAMF Course: Month Started

No Answer **112** When was the end of this job-related promotion of German language by the BAMF?Year Month 

112:lesfkej bip bip\_112\_01\_q106 ESF-BAMF Course: Year Ended

112:lesfkej pl plj0502 ESF-BAMF Course: Year Ended

112:lesfkem bip bip\_112\_02\_q106 ESF-BAMF Course: Month Ended

112:lesfkem pl plj0503 ESF-BAMF Course: Month Ended

The course is still running No answer 

112:lesfke bip bip\_112\_03\_q106 ESF-BAMF course still running 1@116;-

112:lesfke pl plj0504 ESF-BAMF Course: Still Continues 1@116

112:lesfke pl plj0504 ESF-BAMF Course: Still Continues 1@116;-

112:lesfke pl plj0504 ESF-BAMF Course: Still Continues 1@116

**113** Did you attend a German test to complete this job-related German language program of the BAMF?Yes No No answer 

113:lesfkdt bip bip\_113\_q106 ESF-BAMF Course: Closing German Test 2@115;-

113:lesfkdt pl plj0505 ESF-BAMF Course: Closing German Test 1@115

113:lesfkdt pl plj0505 ESF-BAMF Course: Closing German Test 2@115;-

113:lesfkdt pl plj0505 ESF-BAMF Course: Closing German Test 1@115

**114** What level of certification was awarded to you for this job-related promotion of German language by the BAMF?Level A1 Level A2 Level B1 Level B2 Level C1 Level C2 I received a different certification I received no certification No answer 

114:lesfkdiv bip bip\_114\_q106 ESF-BAMF Course: Certified Level

114:lesfkdiv pl plj0506 ESF-BAMF Course: Certified Level

**115 How helpful did you find this job-related promotion of German language by the BAMF?**

|                    |    |
|--------------------|----|
| Very helpful       | 1  |
| Quite helpful      | 2  |
| Not very helpful   | 3  |
| Not helpful at all | 4  |
| No answer          | -1 |

115:lesfkhil bip bip\_115\_q106 ESF-BAMF Course: Helpful

115:lesfkhil pl plj0507 ESF-BAMF Course: Helpful

**116 Did you participate in one of the following measures of the Employment Agency at the time of the last interview or after?***The previous survey was on: [Overlay of the date Please indicate all that apply!]*

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Yes, perspectives for female refugees                           | 1 |
| Yes, perspectives for young refugees                            | 1 |
| Yes, perspectives for refugees                                  | 1 |
| Yes, arrangement "KompAS"                                       | 1 |
| Yes, another initiative of the German Federal Employment Agency | 1 |
| No, none of the above   | 1 |
| No Answer   | 1 |

|           |     |                 |   |                 |
|-----------|-----|-----------------|---|-----------------|
| 116:lmaa1 | bip | bip_116_01_q106 | Participation course 'Prospects for female refugees' (PerF-W) |                 |
| 116:lmaa1 | pl  | plm0518i01      | Participation: Perspectives for female refugees               |                 |
| 116:lmaa2 | bip | bip_116_02_q106 | Participation course 'Prospects for young refugees' (PerjuF)  | 116:lmaa2=1@121 |
| 116:lmaa2 | pl  | plm0518i02      | Participation: Perspectives for young refugees                | 116:lmaa2=1@121 |
| 116:lmaa3 | bip | bip_116_03_q106 | Participation course 'Prospects for refugees' (PerF)          | 116:lmaa3=1@125 |
| 116:lmaa3 | pl  | plm0518i03      | Participation: Perspectives for refugees                      | 116:lmaa3=1@125 |
| 116:lmaa4 | bip | bip_116_04_q106 |   | 116:lmaa4=1@129 |
| 116:lmaa4 | pl  | plm0518i04      | Participation: KompAS   | 116:lmaa4=1@129 |
| 116:lmaa6 | bip | bip_116_05_q106 | Other measure of Employment Agency                            |                 |
| 116:lmaa6 | pl  | plm0518i06      | Other measure of Employment Agency                            |                 |
| 116:lmaa5 | bip | bip_116_06_q106 | No participation in measures of Employment Agency             | 116:lmaa5=1@133 |
| 116:lmaa5 | pl  | plm0518i05      | No participation in Measures of the Employment Agency         | 116:lmaa5=1@133 |

**B016 Perspectives for female Refugees**

**117** When did the “Perspectives for Young Refugees” course start?

|             |     |                 |  |   |
|-------------|-----|-----------------|--|---|
| Year        |     |                 |  |   |
| Month       |     |                 |  |   |
| 117:lpfwfbj | bip | bip_117_01_q106 | Year course start 'Prospects for female refugees'  |   |
| 117:lpfwfbj | pl  | plm0519i01      | Start year: Perspectives for female refugees       |   |
| 117:lpfwfbm | bip | bip_117_02_q106 | Month course start 'Prospects for female refugees' |   |
| 117:lpfwfbm | pl  | plm0519i02      | Start month: Perspectives for female refugees      |   |
| No Answer   |     |                 |  | 1 |

**118** When did the “Perspectives for Young Refugees” course finish?

|                                |     |                 |  |                  |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----------------|--|------------------|
| Year                           |     |                 |  |                  |
| Month                          |     |                 |  |                  |
| 118:lpfwfej                    | bip | bip_118_01_q106 | Year course end 'Prospects for female refugees'  |                  |
| 118:lpfwfej                    | pl  | plm0589i01      | End year: Perspectives for female refugees       |                  |
| 118:lpfwfem                    | bip | bip_118_02_q106 | Month course end 'Prospects for female refugees' |                  |
| 118:lpfwfem                    | pl  | plm0589i02      | End month: Perspectives for female refugees      |                  |
| The procedure is still running |     |                 |  | 1                |
| No answer                      |     |                 |  | -1               |
| 118:lpfwfe                     | bip | bip_118_03_q106 | 'Prospects for female refugees' still running    | 1@133;-<br>1@133 |
| 118:lpfwfe                     | pl  | plm0589i03      | Still running: Perspectives for female refugees  | 1@133;-<br>1@133 |

**119** Did you take a German language test in order to complete the “Perspectives for Young Refugees” course?

|               |     |              |  |    |
|---------------|-----|--------------|--|----|
| Yes           |     |              |  | 1  |
| No            |     |              |  | 2  |
| No answer     |     |              |  | -1 |
| 119:lpfwfkdtd | bip | bip_119_q106 | German language test 'Prospects for female refugees' |    |
| 119:lpfwfkdtd | pl  | plm0521      | German assessment: Perspectives for female refugees  |    |

**120** How helpful did you find the “Perspectives for female Refugees” course for learning vocational German?

|                    |     |              |   |         |
|--------------------|-----|--------------|---|---------|
| Very helpful       |     |              |   | 1       |
| Quite helpful      |     |              |   | 2       |
| Not very helpful   |     |              |   | 3       |
| Not helpful at all |     |              |   | 4       |
| No answer          |     |              |   | -1      |
| 120:lpfwfkhil      | bip | bip_120_q106 | Prospects for female refugees: helpful        | ALL@133 |
| 120:lpfwfkhil      | pl  | plm0522      | Was helpful: Perspectives for female refugees | ALL@133 |



**B017 "Perspectives for young Refugees"****121 When did the "Perspectives for Young Refugees" course start?**

Year

Month

|              |     |                 |   |
|--------------|-----|-----------------|---|
| 121:lpfjfkaj | bip | bip_121_01_q106 | Year course start 'Prospects for young refugees'  |
| 121:lpfjfkaj | pl  | plj0527         | Start year: Perspectives for young refugees       |
| 121:lpfjfkam | bip | bip_121_02_q106 | Month course start 'Prospects for young refugees' |
| 121:lpfjfkam | pl  | plj0528         | Start month: Perspectives for young refugees      |
| No Answer    |     | 1               |   |

**122 When did the "Perspectives for Young Refugees" course finish?**

Year

Month

|              |     |                 |   |
|--------------|-----|-----------------|---|
| 122:lpfjfkaj | bip | bip_122_01_q106 | Year course end 'Prospects for young refugees'  |
| 122:lpfjfkaj | pl  | plj0529         | End year: Perspectives for young refugees       |
| 122:lpfjfkem | bip | bip_122_02_q106 | Month course end 'Prospects for young refugees' |
| 122:lpfjfkem | pl  | plj0530         | End month: Perspectives for young refugees      |

The procedure is still running

1

No answer

-1

|              |     |                 |  |         |
|--------------|-----|-----------------|--|---------|
| 122:lpfjfkaj | bip | bip_122_03_q106 | 'Prospects for young refugees' still running   | 1@133;- |
| 122:lpfjfkaj | pl  | plj0531         | Still running: Perspectives for young refugees | 1@133;- |
| 122:lpfjfkem | bip | bip_122_03_q106 | 'Prospects for young refugees' still running   | 1@133;- |
| 122:lpfjfkem | pl  | plj0531         | Still running: Perspectives for young refugees | 1@133;- |

**123 Did you take a German language test in order to complete the "Perspectives for Young Refugees" course?**

Yes

1

No

2

No answer

-1

|              |     |              |   |
|--------------|-----|--------------|---|
| 123:lpfjfkdt | bip | bip_123_q106 | German language test 'Prospects for young refugees' |
| 123:lpfjfkdt | pl  | plj0532      | German assessment: Perspectives for young refugees  |

**124 How helpful did you find the "Perspectives for Young Refugees" course for learning vocational German?**

Very helpful

1

Quite helpful

2

Not very helpful

3

Not helpful at all

4

No answer

-1

|               |     |              |  |          |
|---------------|-----|--------------|--|----------|
| 124:lpfjfkhil | bip | bip_124_q106 | Prospects for young refugees: helpful        | ALL@Q133 |
| 124:lpfjfkhil | pl  | plj0534      | Was helpful: Perspectives for young refugees | ALL@Q133 |

**B018 Perspectives for refugees****125** When did the “Perspectives for Refugees” course start?

Year

Month

125:lpffkaj bip bip\_125\_01\_q106 Year course start 'Prospects for refugees'  
 125:lpffkaj pl plj0518 Start year: Perspectives for refugees  
 125:lpffkam bip bip\_125\_02\_q106 Month course start 'Prospects for refugees'  
 125:lpffkam pl plj0519 Start month: Perspectives for refugees  
 No Answer

**126** When did the “Perspectives for Refugees” course finish?

Year

Month

126:lpffkej bip bip\_126\_01\_q106 Year course end 'Prospects for refugees'  
 126:lpffkej pl plj0520 End year: Perspectives for refugees  
 126:lpffkem bip bip\_126\_02\_q106 Month course end 'Prospects for refugees'  
 126:lpffkem pl plj0521 End month: Perspectives for refugees  
 The procedure is still running   
 No answer   
 126:lpffke bip bip\_126\_03\_q106 'Prospects for refugees' still running 1@133;-  
 126:lpffke pl plj0522 Still running: Perspectives for refugees 1@133;  
 1@133

**127** Did you take a German language test in order to complete the “Perspectives for Refugees” course?

Yes

No

No answer

127:lpffkdt bip bip\_127\_q106 German language test 'Prospects for refugees'  
 127:lpffkdt pl plj0523 German assessment: Perspectives for refugees

**128** How helpful did you find the “Perspectives for Refugees” course for learning vocational German?

Very helpful

Quite helpful

Not very helpful

Not helpful at all

No answer

128:lpffkhil bip bip\_128\_q106 Prospects for refugees: helpful ALL@133  
 128:lpffkhil pl plj0525 Was helpful: Perspectives for refugees ALL@133

**B019 KompAS****129** When did the "KompAS" start?

Year

Month

129:lkompkaj bip bip\_129\_01\_q106 Start year: KompAS  
 129:lkompkaj pl plm0523i01 Start year: KompAS  
 129:lkompkam bip bip\_129\_02\_q106 Start month: KompAS  
 129:lkompkam pl plm0523i02 Start month: KompAS  
 No Answer

**130** When did the "KompAS" course finish?

Year

Month

130:lkompkej bip bip\_130\_01\_q106 End year: KompAS  
 130:lkompkej pl plm0524i01 End year: KompAS  
 130:lkompkem bip bip\_130\_02\_q106 End month: KompAS  
 130:lkompkem pl plm0524i02 End month: KompAS  
 The procedure is still running   
 No answer   
 130:lkompke bip bip\_130\_03\_q106 KompAS course still running 1@133;-  
 130:lkompke pl plm0524i03 Still running: KompAS 1@133;-  
 1@133

**131** Did you take a German language test in order to complete of "KompAS" course?

Yes   
 No   
 No answer   
 131:lkompkdt bip bip\_131\_q106 German assessment: KompAS  
 131:lkompkdt pl plm0525 German assessment: KompAS

**132** How helpful did you find the "KompAS" course for learning vocational German?

Very helpful   
 Quite helpful   
 Not very helpful   
 Not helpful at all   
 No answer   
 132:lkompkhil bip bip\_132\_q106 Was helpful: KompAS  
 132:lkompkhil pl plm0526 Was helpful: KompAS

**B020 other German language courses**

**133 Did you participate in one of the following measures of the Employment Agency at the time of the last interview or after?**

*The previous survey was on: [Overlay of the date]*

- Yes  1
- No  2
- No answer  -1

133:ldspk bip bip\_133\_q106 Other German Language Course 2@137;  
-1@137  
133:ldspk pl plj0535 2@137;  
-1@137

**134 When did this other German language course start?**

- Year
- Month

134:ldspkaj bip bip\_134\_01\_q106 Other German Language Course: Year Started  
134:ldspkaj pl plj0536 Other German Language Course: Year Started  
134:ldspkam bip bip\_134\_02\_q106 Other German Language Course: Month Started  
134:ldspkam pl plj0537 Other German Language Course: Month Started  
No Answer  1

**135 When did this other German language course finish?**

- Year
- Month

135:ldspkej bip bip\_135\_01\_q106 Year course end: other German language course  
135:ldspkej pl plj0538 Year course end: other German language course  
135:ldspkem bip bip\_135\_02\_q106 Other German Language Course: Month Ended  
135:ldspkem pl plj0539 Other German Language Course: Month Ended

- The course is still running  1
- No answer  -1

135:ldspke bip bip\_135\_03\_q106 Other German language course still running 1@137,  
-1@137  
135:ldspke pl plj0540 Other German Language Course: Still  
Continues 1@137,  
-1@137

**136 How many hours was the total duration of the German languages course?**

*If you don't know, please estimate.*

- Hours
- No Answer  1

**137** Which is the highest level that have been certified for your German language level?

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Level A1                                       | 1  |
| Level A2                                       | 2  |
| Level B1                                       | 3  |
| Level B2                                       | 4  |
| Level C1                                       | 5  |
| Level C2                                       | 6  |
| I have not been certified yet a language level | 7  |
| No answer                                      | -1 |

137:ldsphniv bip bip\_137\_q106 Highest certified language level  
 137:ldsphniv pl plm0529 Highest Certified Language Level

**B021 Legal Status**

(146;genvor43\_45=2)|(Q147;lbmano!=1) & 150;lbamfa1=2

**138** Leap-Dummy [Overlay of the official hearing from Q152 of the survey 2017]

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Q152 2017 = -1 (No Answer)  | 1 |
| Q152 2017 = 2 (No, the hearing had not happen yet)  | 2 |
| Q152 2017 = 1,3 (Renounced to hearing / Hearing had happened) AND Q154 2017 = 2,-1 (Not decided about application for asylum yet) | 3 |
| Q152 2017 = 1,3 (Renounced to hearing / Hearing had happened) AND Q154 2017 = 1 (About application for asylum was decided)        | 4 |

138:dvor43\_45 bip bip\_138\_q106 Jump dummy 1@139;2@141;3@147;4@153;5@153  
 138:dvor43\_45 pl plm0590 Jump dummy 1@139;2@141;3@147;4@153;5@153

138:genvor43\_45=1

**139** When did you receive the proof of arrival or a certificate of registration as an asylum seeker (BüMA)?

The date you give should not be before the date you arrived: [Overlay of the date of arriving from Q073 of survey 2017]

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| Year  |  |
| Month |  |

139:lbmaj bip bip\_139\_01\_q106 Year BueMA/proof of arrival  
 139:lbmaj pl plj0663 Year BUeMA/ Proof of arrival  
 139:lbmam bip bip\_139\_02\_q106 Month BueMA/proof of arrival  
 139:lbmam pl plj0664 Month BUeMA/ Proof of Arrival

|   |    |
|---|----|
| This does not apply to me because did not go through an asylum procedure (e.g. resettlement or entry on humanitarian grounds) | 1  |
| No answer   | -1 |

139:lbmano bip bip\_139\_03\_q106 Did Not Go through Asylum Process 1@153;-1@140  
 139:lbmano pl plj0665 Did Not Go through Asylum Process 1@153;-1@140

138:genvor43\_45=1;138:genvor43\_45=1

**140** Have you already officially applied for asylum at the German Federal Office for Migration and Refugees (BAMF)?

*If you have submitted several applications, please answer in connection with your most recent application. The date you give should not be before the date on your registration card: [Overlay date of registration card from Q078 of survey 2017]*

Year

Month

140:lbamfaj bip bip\_140\_01\_q106 Application for Asylum, Year  
 140:lbamfaj pl plj0666 Application for Asylum, Year  
 140:lbamfam bip bip\_140\_02\_q106 Application for Asylum, Month  
 140:lbamfam pl plj0667 Application for Asylum, Month

No Answer  1

138:genvor43\_45=2

**141** In the previous survey, you told us that the official hearing for your application for asylum at the German Federal Office for Migration and Refugees (BAMF) had not yet taken place. We would, therefore, like to ask you questions about your application for asylum again. When did you make your official application for asylum to BAMF?

*If you have submitted several applications, please answer in connection with your most recent application.*

Year

Month

No Answer  1

(138:genvor43\_45=2)|(139:lbmano=1)

**142** Is this current application for asylum the first time you applied for asylum at the German Federal Office for Migration and Refugees?

Yes  1

No, I have previously applied for asylum at the German Federal Office for Migration and Refugees  2

No answer  -1

142:lbamfa1 bip bip\_142\_q106 1st Application for Asylum  
 142:lbamfa1 pl plj0668 1st Application for Asylum

(138:genvor43\_45=2)|(139:lbmano!=1&142:lbamfa1=2)

**143** When did you first apply for asylum at the Federal Office for Migration and Refugees?

*The date you give should be before the date of your most recent application.*

Year

Month

143:lbamfa1j bip bip\_143\_01\_q106 1st Application for Asylum, Year  
 143:lbamfa1j pl plj0669 1st Application for Asylum, Year  
 143:lbamfa1m bip bip\_143\_02\_q106 1st Application for Asylum, Month  
 143:lbamfa1m pl plj0670 1st Application for Asylum, Month

No Answer  1

(138:genvor43\_45=2)|(139:lbmano!=1,1)

**144** Has the official interview for your current asylum application to the Federal Office for Migration und Refugees already taken place?

- No interview took place in my case. I completed a questionnaire instead. 1
- No, I have not had an interview yet 2
- Yes, I have already had an interview 3
- No answer -1

144:lbamfaa bip bip\_144\_q106 Hearing has already taken place  
 144:lbamfaa pl plj0671\_v2

**145** When did the official interview for your current application for asylum at the Federal Office for Migration und Refugees take place?

*The date you give should be before the date of your most recent application: [Overlay of the date of the last application for asylum from Q148 or rather Q149]*

- Year
- Month
- No Answer 1

**146** Has an official decision regarding your application for asylum been made yet by the Federal Office for Migration und Refugees ?

- Yes 1
- No 2
- No answer -1

146:lbamfent bip bip\_146\_q106 Decision on asylum application 1@148;2@153;-1@153  
 146:lbamfent pl plj0674 1@148;2@153;-1@153

138:genvor43\_45=3

**147** In the previous survey, you told us that the German Federal Office for Migration and Refugees (BAMF) had not yet made a decision regarding your application for asylum. Has this changed? Has the German Federal Agency of Migration and Refugees made an official decision about your application for asylum?

- Yes 1
- No 2
- No answer -1

147:lbamfa1vj bip bip\_147\_q106 Decision on asylum application, yes/no 2@153;-1@153  
 147:lbamfa1vj pl plm0532 Decision Regarding Application for Asylum 2@153;-1@153

(146:lbamfent=1)|(147:lbamfa1vj=1)

**148** When was the decision regarding your application for asylum made?

The date you give should not be before the hearing for your current application for asylum: [Overlay of the date of the current application for asylum from Q153]

Year

Month

148:lmfentj bip bip\_148\_01\_q106 Year decision on asylum application

148:lmfentj pl plj0675

148:lmfentm bip bip\_148\_02\_q106 Month decision on asylum application

148:lmfentm pl plj0676

No Answer 1

(146:lbamfent=1)|(147:lbamfa1vj=1)

**149** Has your application for asylum been approved by the Federal Office for Migration and Refugees?

Yes, I have been assigned refugee status 1

Yes, my entitlement to asylum has been recognised 2

Yes, I have been granted a different protection status 3

No answer -1

149:lmfaner bip bip\_149\_q106 Application for Asylum, Outcome

149:lmfaner pl plj0677 Application for Asylum, Outcome

(146:lbamfent=1)|(147:lbamfa1vj=1)

**150** Have you officially challenged the decision and brought a court action against the German Federal Office for Migration and Refugees?

Yes, I brought a court action against the German Federal Office for Migration and Refugees 1

No, I didn't bring a court action against the German Federal Office for Migration and Refugees 2

No answer -1

150:lmfkl bip bip\_150\_q106 Legal action against decision on asylum application 2@153; -1@153; 1@152

150:lmfkl pl plj0678 Appeal against Decision Regarding Application for Asylum 2@153; -1@153; 1@152

138:genvor43\_45=4

**151** In the previous survey, you told us that the German Federal Office for Migration and Refugees (BAMF) had made a decision regarding your application for asylum: Have you officially challenged the decision and begun court action against the German Federal Office for Migration and Refugees?

Yes, I brought a court action against the German Federal Office for Migration and Refugees 1

No, I didn't bring a court action against the German Federal Office for Migration and Refugees 2

No answer -1

151:lmfklervj bip bip\_151\_q106 Appeal Against Decision, Yes/No 2@153; -1@153

151:lmfklervj pl plm0588 Appeal Against Decision, Yes/No 2@153; -1@153



**152 Was your court action against the German Federal Office for Migration and Refugees successful?**

- Yes, my court action was successful 1
- No, my court action was unsuccessful 2
- No, a decision is yet to be made regarding my court action 3
- No answer -1

152:lmfklrf bip bip\_152\_q106 Status of legal action against decision on asylum application  
 152:lmfklrf pl plj0679

**153 Which residence title do you currently hold? Please check the Immigration Authority's label in your passport.**

- Temporary residency permit under Sec. 55 of the German Asylum Act (asylum seeker) 1
- Residence permit under Sec. 25, para. 1 of the German Residence Act (entitled to asylum) 2
- Residence permit under Sect. 25, para. 2 , alternative 1 of the German Residence Act (recognised refugee according to the Geneva Convention) 3
- Residence permit (RE) under Sec. 25, para. 2, alternative 2 of the German Residence Act (subsidiary protection) 4
- Temporary suspension of deportation under Sec. 60a of the German Residence Act 5
- Residence permit (RE) under Sec. 22, 23, 23a, 25, para. 3, 4 or 5 of the German Residence Act (other humanitarian stay) 6
- Residence permit (RE) under Sec. 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 34, 36 of the German Residence Act (family reunion) 7
- Settlement permit (SP) under Sec. 26, para. 3 of the German Residence Act (unlimited right of residence) 8
- Applied for new residence permit, including extension of the old title (especially probationary permit) 9
- Another residence title 10
- No residence permit 11
- No answer -1

153:laht bip bip\_153\_q106 Current residence title 1@155; 8@155; -1@155  
 153:laht pl plj0680\_v2 1@155; 8@155; -1@155

**154 Until when is your residence allowed in Germany?**

Year

Month

- 154:lahtgj bip bip\_154\_02\_q106 Stay in Germany permitted until, Year
- 154:lahtgj pl plm0533i02 Stay in Germany permitted until, Year
- 154:lahtgm bip bip\_154\_01\_q106 Stay in Germany permitted until, Month
- 154:lahtgm pl plm0533i01 Stay in Germany permitted until, Month
- No Answer 1

## B022 Consulting

**155** As foreigner in a foreign country it is sometimes difficult to find one's way. Have you received support in dealing with the immigration office since your arrival in Germany?

Yes 1  
 No 2  
 No answer -1

155:lduntb bip bip\_155\_q106 Got support in dealing with the immigration authority  
 155:lduntb pl plm0603 Got support in dealing with the immigration authority

**156** The following questions are about whether you know of certain advisory services and information resources here in Germany, and whether you have made use of them.

**157** Do you know about the refugee and asylum advice services available?

Yes, I have already used this service 1  
 Yes, but I haven't made use of it yet 2  
 No, I do not know it 3  
 No answer -1

157:lberat1 bip bip\_157\_q106 Counseling service: refugees and asylum  
 157:lberat1 pl plj0704

**158** Do you know the offer for return counseling?

Yes, I have already used this service 1  
 Yes, but I haven't made use of it yet 2  
 No, I do not know it 3  
 No answer -1

158:lberat6 bip bip\_158\_q106 Counseling service: repatriation  
 158:lberat6 pl plm0534 Advice: Return advice

**159** Do you know the Migration Advice Service for Adult Immigrants (MBE)?

Yes, I have already used this service 1  
 Yes, but I haven't made use of it yet 2  
 No, I do not know it 3  
 No answer -1

159:lberat2 bip bip\_159\_q106 Counseling service: migration 2@161; 3@161;  
 counseling adult immigrants (MBE) -1@161  
 159:lberat2 pl plj0705 Advice Service: Migration Advice 2@161; 3@161;  
 Service for Adult Immigrants (MBE) -1@161

**160 How helpful was the Migration Advice Service for Adult Immigrants (MBE)?**

|                    |    |
|--------------------|----|
| Very helpful       | 1  |
| Quite helpful      | 2  |
| Not very helpful   | 3  |
| Not helpful at all | 4  |
| No answer          | -1 |

160:lmbehhil bip bip\_160\_q106 Evaluation MBE, helpful?

160:lmbehhil pl plm0535 Evaluation MBE, helpful?

**161 Do you know other institutionalized counseling services on migration and integration (e.g. youth migration service)?**

|                                       |    |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Yes, I have already used this service | 1  |
| Yes, but I haven't made use of it yet | 2  |
| No, I do not know it                  | 3  |
| No answer                             | -1 |

161:lberatso bip bip\_161\_q106 Other counseling services on migration and integration

161:lberatso pl plm0536 Other counseling services on migration and integration

**162 Do you know the general employment market advisory service at the German Federal Employment Agency [Bundesagentur für Arbeit], the Jobcenter?**

|                                       |    |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Yes, I have already used this service | 1  |
| Yes, but I haven't made use of it yet | 2  |
| No, I do not know it                  | 3  |
| No answer                             | -1 |

162:lberat4 bip bip\_162\_q106 Employment market advisory service at the Employment Agency

162:lberat4 pl plj0707

**B023 Procedural and Interactional Justice****163 If you think about your experiences with offices (BAMF, BA, others) so far, how fair do you feel treated?**

|                   |    |
|-------------------|----|
| very fairly       | 1  |
| somewhat fairly   | 2  |
| somewhat unfairly | 3  |
| very unfairly     | 4  |
| No answer         | -1 |

163:perfbh1 bip bip\_163\_q106 Experiences immigration, employment or welfare authorities

163:perfbh1 pl plm0629 Experiences immigration, employment or welfare authorities

**164 Which of the authorities listed below did you last have contact with?**

|                              |     |              |                                  |
|------------------------------|-----|--------------|----------------------------------|
| BAMF                         |     |              | 1                                |
| Employment Agency/Job Centre |     |              | 2                                |
| Immigration Authorities      |     |              | 3                                |
| Social Welfare Office        |     |              | 4                                |
| Another government agency    |     |              | 5                                |
| No answer                    |     |              | -1                               |
| 164:perfbh2                  | bip | bip_164_q106 | Last contact authorities/offices |
| 164:perfbh2                  | pl  | plm0633      | Last contact authorities/offices |

**165 Please think about your last talk to your person in charge („Sachbearbeiter/in“). How far do the following items apply?**

*Please answer the following question in relation to the office you last had contact with.*

**166 My person in charge thoroughly and intellegibly explained the rules and regulations to me.**

|                       |     |              |  |
|-----------------------|-----|--------------|--|
| Applies completely    |     |              | 1  |
| Tends to apply        |     |              | 2  |
| Tends not to apply    |     |              | 3  |
| Does not apply at all |     |              | 4  |
| No answer             |     |              | -1   |
| 166:perfbh3           | bip | bip_166_q106 | My officer explained regulations, so I could understand them |
| 166:perfbh3           | pl  | plm0634      |  |

**167 My person in charge gave me exact reasons for the making of their decision.**

|                       |     |              |   |
|-----------------------|-----|--------------|---|
| Applies completely    |     |              | 1   |
| Tends to apply        |     |              | 2   |
| Tends not to apply    |     |              | 3   |
| Does not apply at all |     |              | 4   |
| No answer             |     |              | -1  |
| 167:perfbh4           | bip | bip_167_q106 | My officer provided a clear explanation for the decisions taken |
| 167:perfbh4           | pl  | plm0635      | My officer provided a clear explanation for the decisions taken |

**168 My person in charge provided information openly and honestly.**

|                       |     |              |  |
|-----------------------|-----|--------------|--|
| Applies completely    |     |              | 1  |
| Tends to apply        |     |              | 2  |
| Tends not to apply    |     |              | 3  |
| Does not apply at all |     |              | 4  |
| No answer             |     |              | -1   |
| 168:perfbh5           | bip | bip_168_q106 | My officer was open and honest when giving information |
| 168:perfbh5           | pl  | plm0636      | My officer was open and honest when giving information |

**169 My person in charge uttered inappropriate remarks and comments.**

|                       |    |
|-----------------------|----|
| Applies completely    | 1  |
| Tends to apply        | 2  |
| Tends not to apply    | 3  |
| Does not apply at all | 4  |
| No answer             | -1 |

|            |     |              |  |
|------------|-----|--------------|--|
| 169:perfb6 | bip | bip_169_q106 | My officer made inappropriate remarks and comments |
| 169:perfb6 | pl  | plm0637      | My officer made inappropriate remarks and comments |

**170 My person in charge treated my politely and respectfully.**

|                       |    |
|-----------------------|----|
| Applies completely    | 1  |
| Tends to apply        | 2  |
| Tends not to apply    | 3  |
| Does not apply at all | 4  |
| No answer             | -1 |

|            |     |              |   |
|------------|-----|--------------|---|
| 170:perfb7 | bip | bip_170_q106 | My officer treated me politely and with respect |
| 170:perfb7 | pl  | plm0638      | My officer treated me politely and with respect |

**171 My person in charge informed me in time about important facts and details.**

|                       |    |
|-----------------------|----|
| Applies completely    | 1  |
| Tends to apply        | 2  |
| Tends not to apply    | 3  |
| Does not apply at all | 4  |
| No answer             | -1 |

|            |     |              |  |
|------------|-----|--------------|--|
| 171:perfb8 | bip | bip_171_q106 | My officer shared important details with me in a timely manner |
| 171:perfb8 | pl  | plm0639      | My officer shared important details with me in a timely manner |

**172 My person in charge adapted his advices and explanations to my personal needs.**

|                       |    |
|-----------------------|----|
| Applies completely    | 1  |
| Tends to apply        | 2  |
| Tends not to apply    | 3  |
| Does not apply at all | 4  |
| No answer             | -1 |

|            |     |              |  |
|------------|-----|--------------|--|
| 172:perfb9 | bip | bip_172_q106 | My officer tailored advice and explanations to my personal needs |
| 172:perfb9 | pl  | plm0640      | My officer tailored advice and explanations to my personal needs |

**173** First, to what extent do you agree with the following statement: The office communicated their decisions and instructions in an understandable manner.

|                       |    |
|-----------------------|----|
| Applies completely    | 1  |
| Tends to apply        | 2  |
| Tends not to apply    | 3  |
| Does not apply at all | 4  |
| No answer             | -1 |

|              |     |              |  |
|--------------|-----|--------------|--|
| 173:perfbh10 | bip | bip_173_q106 | This authority comprehensibly informed me about its decisions and instructions |
| 173:perfbh10 | pl  | plm0630      | This authority comprehensibly informed me about its decisions and instructions |

**174** To what extent do you agree with the following statement: The processing times of my concerns at the office were adequate.

|                       |    |
|-----------------------|----|
| Applies completely    | 1  |
| Tends to apply        | 2  |
| Tends not to apply    | 3  |
| Does not apply at all | 4  |
| No answer             | -1 |

|              |     |              |   |
|--------------|-----|--------------|---|
| 174:perfbh11 | bip | bip_174_q106 | This authority handles my matters in appropriate time |
| 174:perfbh11 | pl  | plm0631      |   |

**175** Compared to other refugees, how often have you felt disadvantaged because of your origin at...

|                       |    |
|-----------------------|----|
| Applies completely    | 1  |
| Tends to apply        | 2  |
| Tends not to apply    | 3  |
| Does not apply at all | 4  |
| No answer             | -1 |

|              |     |              |  |
|--------------|-----|--------------|--|
| 175:perfbh12 | bip | bip_175_q106 | This authority treated me the same way as others |
| 175:perfbh12 | pl  | plm0632      | This authority treated me the same way as others |

### **B023a** Trust in institutions

*Please indicate your answer using the scale provided.*

*0 means 'no trust at all',*

*while 10 means 'complete trust'.*

*You can use the ratings in between to tailor your response.*

**176** How much do you personally trust each of the institutions in Germany?

*Please indicate your answer using the scale provided.*

*0 means 'no trust at all',*

*while 10 means 'complete trust'.*

*You can use the ratings in between to tailor your response.*

**177 How much do you trust the public administration?**

Please indicate your answer using the scale provided.

0 means 'no trust at all',

while 10 means 'complete trust'.

You can use the ratings in between to tailor your response.

|                   |    |
|-------------------|----|
| 0 No trust at all | 0  |
| 1                 | 1  |
| 2                 | 2  |
| 3                 | 3  |
| 4                 | 4  |
| 5                 | 5  |
| 6                 | 6  |
| 7                 | 7  |
| 8                 | 8  |
| 9                 | 9  |
| 10 Complete trust | 10 |
| No answer         | -1 |

177:pverin1 bip bip\_177\_q106 Confidence in public administration

177:pverin1 pl plm0672

**178 How much do you personally trust the german government?**

Please indicate your answer using the scale provided.

0 means 'no trust at all',

while 10 means 'complete trust'.

You can use the ratings in between to tailor your response.

|                   |    |
|-------------------|----|
| 0 No trust at all | 0  |
| 1                 | 1  |
| 2                 | 2  |
| 3                 | 3  |
| 4                 | 4  |
| 5                 | 5  |
| 6                 | 6  |
| 7                 | 7  |
| 8                 | 8  |
| 9                 | 9  |
| 10 Complete trust | 10 |
| No answer         | -1 |

178:pverin2 bip bip\_178\_q106 Confidence in German government

178:pverin2 pl plm0673 Confidence in German government

**179 How much do you personally trust the legal system?**

Please indicate your answer using the scale provided.

0 means 'no trust at all',

while 10 means 'complete trust'.

You can use the ratings in between to tailor your response.

|                   |    |
|-------------------|----|
| 0 No trust at all | 0  |
| 1                 | 1  |
| 2                 | 2  |
| 3                 | 3  |
| 4                 | 4  |
| 5                 | 5  |
| 6                 | 6  |
| 7                 | 7  |
| 8                 | 8  |
| 9                 | 9  |
| 10 Complete trust | 10 |
| No answer         | -1 |

179:pverin3 bip bip\_179\_q106 Confidence in legal system

179:pverin3 pl plm0674 Confidence in legal system

**180 How much do you personally trust the police?**

Please indicate your answer using the scale provided.

0 means 'no trust at all',

while 10 means 'complete trust'.

You can use the ratings in between to tailor your response.

|                   |    |
|-------------------|----|
| 0 No trust at all | 0  |
| 1                 | 1  |
| 2                 | 2  |
| 3                 | 3  |
| 4                 | 4  |
| 5                 | 5  |
| 6                 | 6  |
| 7                 | 7  |
| 8                 | 8  |
| 9                 | 9  |
| 10 Complete trust | 10 |
| No answer         | -1 |

180:pverin4 bip bip\_180\_q106 Confidence in police

180:pverin4 pl plm0675 Confidence in police



## B024 Occupation and training

**181** Have you done paid work during the last 7 days, even if only for an hour or a few hours?

Please also answer "yes" if you would normally have worked in the last 7 days, but did not do so because of holidays, sickness, bad weather, or other reasons.

Yes 1  
No 2  
No answer -1

181:p7tag bip bip\_18 Work Last Seven Days  
181:p7tag pl plb0018 Paid Work In Last 7 Days

**182** Are you currently on maternity leave (Mutterschutz) or on statutory parental leave (Elternzeit)?

Yes, maternity leave 1  
Yes, parental leave 2  
No 3  
No answer -1

182:perz bip bip\_19 Maternity, Paternity Leave  
182:perz pl plb0019\_v2

**183** Are you officially registered unemployed at the Employment Office (Arbeitsamt)?

Yes 1  
No 2  
No answer -1

183:palo bip bip\_21  
183:palo pl plb0021 Arbeitslos gemeldet

**184** At this time, are you actively seeking an opportunity for vocational training?

Yes 1  
No 2  
No answer -1

184:psuchaus bip bip\_184\_q106 Active search for a vocational training opportunity  
184:psuchaus pl plm0671

**185** Are you currently in education or training? In other words, are you attending a school or institution of higher education (including doctorate / Ph.D.), completing an apprenticeship or vocational training, or participating in further education or training?

Yes 1  
No 2  
No answer -1

185:paus1 bip bip\_22\_01 Currently in education or training 2@191;  
-1@191  
185:paus1 pl plg0012 Currently Receiving Education,Training 2@191;  
-1@191

**B025 Training currently****186 What type of vocational training or continuing professional development course is it?**

|   |   |                              |
|---|---|------------------------------|
| General education school                                | 1   |                              |
| College / university                                    | 2   |                              |
| Vocational training                                     | 3   |                              |
| Continuing professional development course / retraining | 4   |                              |
| No answer   | -1  |                              |
| 186:paus bip bip_22_02                                  | Total Item nonresponse,<br>Education/Training | 2@188;3@189;4@190;-<br>1@191 |
| 186:paus pl plg0267                                     | Total Item nonresponse,<br>Education/Training | 2@188;3@189;4@190;-<br>1@191 |

**187 What type of general education establishment is it?**

|   |                   |         |
|---|-------------------|---------|
| I am attending a welcome class, preparatory class or transitional class | 7                 |         |
| Lower secondary school  | 1                 |         |
| Middle secondary school   | 2                 |         |
| Advanced secondary school   | 3                 |         |
| State comprehensive school  | 4                 |         |
| Evening middle secondary school, evening advanced secondary school      | 5                 |         |
| Advanced technical college  | 6                 |         |
| No answer   | -1                |         |
| 187:paus2 bip bip_23_01   | General education | ALL@191 |
| 187:paus2 pl plg0013_v3   |                   | ALL@191 |

**188 What type of college / university is it?**

|   |                  |         |
|---|------------------|---------|
| Dual degree college / university of cooperative education           | 4                |         |
| University of applied sciences                                      | 1                |         |
| Other college / university (e.g. art or music college / university) | 5                |         |
| University / Technical university                                   | 2                |         |
| Doctoral studies  | 3                |         |
| No answer   | -1               |         |
| 188:paus3 bip bip_23_02   | Higher education | ALL@191 |
| 188:paus3 pl plg0014_v7   |                  | ALL@191 |

**189 What type of vocational training is it?**

|  |                     |         |
|--|---------------------|---------|
| Vocational basic education year, vocational preparatory year | 1                   |         |
| Vocational school without apprenticeship                     | 2                   |         |
| Apprenticeship   | 3                   |         |
| Vocational technical school, business or commercial school   | 4                   |         |
| Technical college (e.g. guild school, technician's college)  | 5                   |         |
| Other  | 8                   |         |
| No answer  | -1                  |         |
| 189:paus5 bip bip_181_q106                                   | Vocational training | ALL@191 |
| 189:paus5 pl plg0293_v10                                     |                     | ALL@191 |

**190** What type of further training/retraining is that?

|                                     |    |
|-------------------------------------|----|
| Vocational retraining               | 1  |
| Vocational advanced training        | 2  |
| Integration course/ Language course | 6  |
| Other                               | 5  |
| No answer                           | -1 |

190:paus4 bip bip\_182\_q106 Further Training, Retraining  
 190:paus4 pl plg0292\_v8

ALL@191  
 ALL@191

**B026 Recognition (Filtergroup 1)**

8:1=1

**191** Since your last interview, have you attempted to have a professional qualification you gained abroad recognised in Germany?

*This includes both the continuation of a current recognition process and the commencement of a new one. The last interview took place on: Date*

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| Yes       | 1  |
| No        | 2  |
| No answer | -1 |

191:panausb1 bip bip\_191\_q106 Recognition of a vocational qualification acquired abroad  
 191:panausb1 pl plm0625 Recognition of a vocational qualification acquired abroad

8:1=1

**192** Which qualification obtained abroad are you continuing/have you begun to seek recognition for?

|  |    |
|--|----|
| One that I learned on-the-job                                  | 1  |
| One that I gained after a longer period of on-the-job training | 2  |
| One that I gained at a vocational training school              | 3  |
| One that I gained at a university with a practical focus       | 4  |
| One that includes theoretical training                         | 5  |
| My doctoral studies programme                                  | 6  |
| Other qualification  | 7  |
| No answer  | -1 |

192:panausb2 bip bip\_192\_q106 Recognition procedure for which vocational qualification  
 192:panausb2 pl plm0626

8:1=1

**193** For which German profession did you apply for recognition of your qualifications?

No Answer

8:1=1

**194** When did you apply for recognition of your qualifications?

Year

Month

194:l0anerbj bip bip\_194\_01\_q106 German profession: recognition of degree - year  
 194:l0anerbj pl plm0597i01 German profession: recognition of degree - year  
 194:l0anerm bip bip\_194\_02\_q106 German profession: recognition of degree - month  
 194:l0anerm pl plm0597i02 German profession: recognition of degree - month

No Answer

8:1=1

**195** Is this occupation regulated? In other words, are you required by law to be licensed or certified to practice your profession?

Yes

No

Don't know

No answer

195:l0besja bip bip\_195\_q106 Legal recognition required  
 195:l0besja pl plm0600 Legal recognition required

8:1=1

**196** Have you already received notification of either recognition or rejection of your qualifications?

Yes

No

I withdrew my application for recognition of my qualifications

No answer

196:l0resula bip bip\_196\_q106 Notice of recognition or rejection of qualification  
 196:l0resula pl plm0602 Notice of recognition or rejection of qualification

8:1=1

**197** When did you receive notification of either recognition or rejection of your qualifications?

Year

Month

197:l0besj bip bip\_197\_01\_q106 German profession: notification of recognition - year 196:l0resula196=1  
 197:l0besj pl plm0599i01 196:l0resula196=1  
 197:l0besm bip bip\_197\_02\_q106 German profession: notification of recognition - month  
 197:l0besm pl plm0599i02 German profession: notification of recognition - month

No Answer

8:1=1

**198** Has your letter of recognition required a compensatory measure or proposed an adaptation qualification?

|  |   |                    |
|--|---|--------------------|
| Yes, extra study programme or examinations | 1   |                    |
| Yes, retraining                            | 2   |                    |
| No, none of the above                      | 3   |                    |
| No answer                                  | -1  |                    |
| 198:l0agmaq bip bip_198_q106               | Extra study programme, examination or retraining? | 2@200;3@201;-1@201 |
| 198:l0agmaq pl plm0595                     | Extra study programme, examination or retraining? | 2@200;3@201;-1@201 |

8:1=1

**199** Did your notification require you to take part in a compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmaßnahme)?

|  |                                 |                              |
|--|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Yes, I successfully completed the recognition process              | 1                               |                              |
| No, I discontinued the recognition process before it was completed | 2                               |                              |
| No, I am currently still doing this                                | 3                               |                              |
| No, I have not yet started the recognition process                 | 4                               |                              |
| No, I do not intend to have my qualification(s) recognised         | 5                               |                              |
| No answer  | -1                              |                              |
| 199:l0agma bip bip_199_q106  | Extra study programme completed | 1:2@201;3@294;4:5@201;-1@201 |
| 199:l0agma pl plm0594  | Extra study programme completed | 1:2@201;3@294;4:5@201;-1@201 |

8:1=1

**200** Have you completed the recommended supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung)?

|  |                                  |  |
|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Yes, I successfully completed the refresher training course              | 1                                |  |
| No, I discontinued the refresher training course before it was completed | 2                                |  |
| No, I am still doing the refresher training course                       | 3                                |  |
| No, I have not yet started the refresher training course                 | 4                                |  |
| No, I do not intend to do a refresher training course                    | 5                                |  |
| No answer  | -1                               |  |
| 200:l0aq2 bip bip_200_q106   | Completed Supplementary Training |  |
| 200:l0aq2 pl plm0598   | Completed Supplementary Training |  |

8:1=1

**201** What was the decision stated in the notification?

|  |  |                |
|--|--|----------------|
| My qualifications were given equal recognition                 | 1  |                |
| My qualifications were given partly equal recognition          | 2  |                |
| My qualifications were not recognised                          | 3  |                |
| The procedure is still ongoing, no decision has been taken yet | 4  |                |
| No answer  | -1   |                |
| 201:l0resul bip bip_201_q106                                   | German profession: notification of recognition | 3:4@294;-1@294 |
| 201:l0resul pl plm0601   | German profession: notification of recognition | 3:4@294;-1@294 |

8:1=1

**202** Is the degree stated in the notification of recognition equivalent to your vocational training or university degree?

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| Yes       | 1  |
| No        | 2  |
| No answer | -1 |

|              |     |              |  |         |
|--------------|-----|--------------|--|---------|
| 202:l0anerab | bip | bip_202_q106 | Correspondence with degree in home country | ALL@294 |
| 202:l0anerab | pl  | plm0596      | Correspondence with degree in home country | ALL@294 |

## B027 Educational qualifications from abroad (CAMCES; Filtergroup 2)

8:1=2

**203** In the following questions, we ask you for more specific information on your formal educational qualifications. By this we mean qualifications you got from your school education, vocational training or higher education/university. We do not mean continuing professional development training lasting less than 6 months full time.

8:1=2

**204** Do you have a school degree, a university degree or a vocational qualification abroad - ie in a country other than Germany?

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| Yes       | 1  |
| No        | 2  |
| No answer | -1 |

|            |     |              |  |                  |
|------------|-----|--------------|--|------------------|
| 204:edqflt | bip | bip_204_q106 | Foreign educational qualifications, yes/no | 2@290;-<br>1@290 |
| 204:edqflt | pl  | plm0537      | Foreign Educational Attainments Yes/No     | 2@290;-<br>1@290 |

## B028 Foreign educational qualifications and recognition of qualifications in Germany (Filtergroup 2)

8:1=2

**205** How many diplomas, degrees or vocational qualifications did you complete abroad?

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| Don't know | 1  |
| No answer  | -1 |

|            |     |              |  |
|------------|-----|--------------|--|
| 205:edqnmb | bip | bip_205_q106 | Number of foreign educational qualifications |
| 205:edqnmb | pl  | plm0538      | Number of Foreign Educational Attainments    |

8:1=2

**206** Where did you graduate from your highest foreign school, university degree or vocational qualification?

*If a country has multiple languages, please select the country with the language that suits you.*

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Afghanistan – Pashto/Pashtun                       | 1  |
| Afghanistan – Persian/Dari                         | 2  |
| Egypt  | 3  |
| Albania  | 4  |
| Algeria - Arabic                                   | 5  |
| Algeria - French                                   | 6  |
| Armenia  | 7  |
| Azerbaijan   | 8  |
| Ethiopia   | 9  |
| Belgium – French                                   | 10 |
| Belgium – Flemish                                  | 11 |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina                             | 12 |
| Brazil   | 13 |
| Bulgaria   | 14 |
| Ivory Coast (République Côte d’Ivoire)             | 15 |
| Eritrea  | 16 |
| Finland  | 17 |
| France   | 18 |
| Gambia   | 19 |
| Georgia  | 20 |
| Greece   | 21 |
| Great Britain – England, Wales or Northern Ireland | 22 |
| Great Britain – Scotland                           | 23 |
| Guinea   | 24 |
| India  | 25 |
| Iraq   | 26 |
| Iran (Persia)                                      | 27 |
| Italy  | 28 |
| Yugoslavia   | 29 |
| Kazakhstan   | 30 |
| Kosovo - Albanian                                  | 31 |
| Kosovo - Serbian                                   | 32 |
| Croatia  | 33 |
| Kuwait   | 34 |
| Latvia – Latvian                                   | 35 |
| Latvia – Russian                                   | 36 |
| Lebanon - Arabic                                   | 37 |
| Lebanon – French                                   | 38 |
| Libya  | 39 |
| Lithuania – Lithuanian                             | 40 |
| Lithuania – Russian                                | 41 |
| Morocco - Arabic                                   | 42 |
| Morocco - French                                   | 43 |
| Macedonia - Albanian                               | 44 |
| Macedonia – Macedonian                             | 45 |
| Macedonia – Serbian                                | 46 |
| Montenegro   | 47 |
| The Netherlands (Holland)                          | 48 |
| Nigeria  | 49 |
| Norway   | 50 |
| Qatar  | 51 |
| Pakistan   | 52 |
| Palestine  | 53 |



206:edqctxall\_1 bip bip\_206\_01\_q106 Highest foreign educational qualification: -  
country 1@290  
206:edqctxall\_1 pl plm0539i01l01\_v2 -  
1@290

Another country (specify):

I have no degree

206:edqctxall\_1 no bip bip\_206\_04\_q106 No foreign educational qualification  
206:edqctxall\_1 no pl plm0539i03l01 No Foreign Educational Attainment

8:1=2

**207** We would now like to know which highest foreign educational qualification you have made - in the appropriate language. Please enter the answers to the following questions yourself. If you have any questions, feel free to contact me.

8:1=2

### B029 Highest foreign educational qualification and recognition in Germany

8:1=2

**208** What is your highest foreign school qualification, university qualification or vocational qualification?

*Please state the foreign qualification in the corresponding language. Please do not state the specialist field or your profession.*

No Answer

8:1=2

**209** In which year did you do this qualification?

*If you cannot say exactly, please give an approximate time.*

209:edqyr\_1 bip bip\_209\_q106 Highest foreign educational qualification: year  
209:edqyr\_1 pl plm0539i04l01 Highest Foreign Educational Attainment: Year

Don't know

No answer

### B030 Application for recognition

8:1=2

**210** Did you apply for recognition of your qualifications in Germany?

Yes, for a vocational degree or rather a college degree

Yes, for a general education degree

No

No answer

210:l1aner bip bip\_210\_q106 On-the-job training: applied for 2@222;3@221;-  
recognition of degree 1@222

210:l1aner pl plm0074l01\_v2 2@222;3@221;-  
1@222

**211** For which German profession did you apply for recognition of your qualifications?

No Answer

8:1=2

**212** When did you apply for recognition of your qualifications?

Year

Month

212:11anerj bip bip\_212\_01\_q106 On-the-job training: recognition of degree - year  
 212:11anerj pl plm0078101 Applied for Recognition of 1. Leaving Certificate, Year  
 212:11anerm bip bip\_212\_02\_q106 On-the-job training: recognition of degree - month  
 212:11anerm pl plm0077101 Applied for Recognition of 1. Leaving Certificate, Month

No Answer

8:1=2

**213** Is this occupation regulated? In other words, are you required by law to be licensed or certified to practice your profession?

Yes

No

Don't know

No answer

213:11besja bip bip\_213\_q106 Legal recognition required  
 213:11besja pl plm0097101 Certification By Law

8:1=2

**214** Have you already received notification of either recognition or rejection of your qualifications?

Yes

No

I withdrew my application for recognition of my qualifications

No answer

214:11resula bip bip\_214\_q106 Notice of recognition or rejection of qualification 2@222;3@221;1@222  
 214:11resula pl plm0539i06101 Notification of recognition or rejection of the degree 2@222;3@221;1@222

8:1=2

**215** When did you receive notification of either recognition or rejection of your qualifications?

Year

Month

No Answer

8:1=2

**216** Has your letter of recognition required a compensatory measure or proposed an adaptation qualification?

|  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| Yes, extra study programme or examinations                                     | 1                  |
| Yes, retraining  | 2                  |
| No, none of the above  | 3                  |
| No answer  | -1                 |
| 216:l1agmaq bip bip_216_q106 Extra study programme, examination or retraining? | 2@218;3@219;-1@219 |
| 216:l1agmaq pl plm0539i07101 Compensation measure or qualification adaptation? | 2@218;3@219;-1@219 |

8:1=2

**217** Did your notification require you to take part in a compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmaßnahme)?

|  |                              |
|--|------------------------------|
| Yes, I successfully completed the recognition process              | 1                            |
| No, I discontinued the recognition process before it was completed | 2                            |
| No, I am currently still doing this                                | 3                            |
| No, I have not yet started the recognition process                 | 4                            |
| No, I do not intend to have my qualification(s) recognised         | 5                            |
| No answer  | -1                           |
| 217:l1agma bip bip_217_q106 Extra study programme completed        | 3@222;1:2@219;4:5@219;-1@219 |
| 217:l1agma pl plm0100l01 Take Part In Compensatory Measure         | 3@222;1:2@219;4:5@219;-1@219 |

8:1=2

**218** Have you completed the recommended supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung)?

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Yes, I successfully completed the refresher training course              | 1  |
| No, I discontinued the refresher training course before it was completed | 2  |
| No, I am still doing the refresher training course                       | 3  |
| No, I have not yet started the refresher training course                 | 4  |
| No, I do not intend to do a refresher training course                    | 5  |
| No answer  | -1 |
| 218:l1aq2 bip bip_218_q106 Completed Supplementary Training              |    |
| 218:l1aq2 pl plm0102l01 Completed Supplementary Training                 |    |

8:1=2

**219** What was the decision stated in the notification?

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| My qualifications were given equal recognition                                | 1              |
| My qualifications were given partly equal recognition                         | 2              |
| My qualifications were not recognised   | 3              |
| The procedure is still ongoing, no decision has been taken yet                | 4              |
| No answer   | -1             |
| 219:l1resul bip bip_219_q106 On-the-job training: notification of recognition | 3:4@222;-1@222 |
| 219:l1resul pl plm0081l01_v2  | 3:4@222;-1@222 |

8:1=2

**220** Does the qualification confirmed in the notification correspond to the profession you trained for or to your higher education qualification/university degree?

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| Yes       | 1  |
| No        | 2  |
| No answer | -1 |

|              |     |              |   |                      |
|--------------|-----|--------------|---|----------------------|
| 220:l1anerab | bip | bip_220_q106 | Correspondence with degree in home country                  | 205=1@222;205!=1@222 |
| 220:l1anerab | pl  | plm0082101   | 1. Recognition equals Leaving Certificate/University Degree | 205=1@222;205!=1@222 |

8:1=2

**221** Why did you not apply for recognition of your qualifications?

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Recognition of my qualifications isn't important to me because I am legally allowed to carry out the profession I studied/trained for anyway | 1  |
| Recognition of my qualifications isn't important to me because recognition will not guarantee any extra advantage for me in the job market   | 2  |
| I don't know where or how to make the application  | 3  |
| I don't know if I can afford to pay for the recognition  | 4  |
| I don't have certain documents required for obtaining recognition  | 5  |
| The recognition procedure is too bureaucratic/takes too long   | 6  |
| I have no chance of getting my qualifications recognised   | 7  |
| Other reasons  | 8  |
| No answer  | -1 |

|              |     |               |                            |
|--------------|-----|---------------|----------------------------|
| 221:l1anerno | bip | bip_221_q106  | Reason for non-application |
| 221:l1anerno | pl  | plm0096101_v3 |                            |

8:1=2

### B031 Second Foreign Education

8:1=2;205:edqnm=1

**222** You have previously stated that you have made a single degree abroad. Do you still have another foreign school certificate, university degree or vocational qualification?

*This qualification can be the same level as the one you have mentioned or a lower-level qualification. Please remember that for this question we do not mean continuing professional development training lasting less than 6 months full time.*

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| Yes        | 1  |
| No         | 2  |
| Don't know | 3  |
| No answer  | -1 |

222:1=1

**222a** Let's talk about the next of these qualifications. Where did you achieve the other foreign school leaving certificate, higher education qualifications/university degree or vocational training qualification?

8:1=2;(222:edqflt2\_1=1)|(205:edqnm&gt;1)

**223** You indicated earlier that you have made several degrees abroad. Let's move on to the next of these deals. Where did you make the further foreign school leaving certificate, university degree or vocational qualification?

|                  |    |
|------------------|----|
| [EDQCTXALL_1]    | 1  |
| another country  | 2  |
| I have no degree | 3  |
| No answer        | -1 |

8:1=2

**224** Where did you complete this other foreign qualification?

*If a country has multiple languages, please select the country with the language that suits you.*

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Afghanistan – Pashto/Pashtun                       | 1  |
| Afghanistan – Persian/Dari                         | 2  |
| Egypt  | 3  |
| Albania  | 4  |
| Algeria - Arabic                                   | 5  |
| Algeria - French                                   | 6  |
| Armenia  | 7  |
| Azerbaijan   | 8  |
| Ethiopia   | 9  |
| Belgium – French                                   | 10 |
| Belgium – Flemish                                  | 11 |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina                             | 12 |
| Brazil   | 13 |
| Bulgaria   | 14 |
| Ivory Coast (République Côte d’Ivoire)             | 15 |
| Eritrea  | 16 |
| Finland  | 17 |
| France   | 18 |
| Gambia   | 19 |
| Georgia  | 20 |
| Greece   | 21 |
| Great Britain – England, Wales or Northern Ireland | 22 |
| Great Britain – Scotland                           | 23 |
| Guinea   | 24 |
| India  | 25 |
| Iraq   | 26 |
| Iran (Persia)                                      | 27 |
| Italy  | 28 |
| Yugoslavia   | 29 |
| Kazakhstan   | 30 |
| Kosovo - Albanian                                  | 31 |
| Kosovo - Serbian                                   | 32 |
| Croatia  | 33 |
| Kuwait   | 34 |
| Latvia – Latvian                                   | 35 |
| Latvia – Russian                                   | 36 |
| Lebanon - Arabic                                   | 37 |
| Lebanon – French                                   | 38 |
| Libya  | 39 |
| Lithuania – Lithuanian                             | 40 |
| Lithuania – Russian                                | 41 |
| Morocco - Arabic                                   | 42 |
| Morocco - French                                   | 43 |
| Macedonia - Albanian                               | 44 |
| Macedonia – Macedonian                             | 45 |
| Macedonia – Serbian                                | 46 |
| Montenegro   | 47 |
| The Netherlands (Holland)                          | 48 |
| Nigeria  | 49 |
| Norway   | 50 |
| Qatar  | 51 |
| Pakistan   | 52 |
| Palestine  | 53 |

224:edqtxall\_2 bip bip\_224\_01\_q106 Second foreign educational qualification: -  
country 1@227  
224:edqtxall\_2 pl plm0539i01I02\_v2 -  
1@227

Another country (specify):

I have no degree

224:edqtxall\_2no bip bip\_224\_04\_q106 No second foreign educational qualification  
224:edqtxall\_2no pl plm0539i03I02 No Second Foreign Educational Attainment

8:1=2

**225 What foreign qualification is that?**

*Please indicate the foreign degree in the appropriate language. Please do not mention the subject or your profession.*

No Answer

8:1=2

**226 In which year did you do this qualification?**

*If you cannot say exactly, please give an approximate time.*

226:edqyr\_2 bip bip\_226\_q106 Second foreign educational qualification: year  
226:edqyr\_2 pl plm0539i04I02 Second Foreign Educational Attainment: Year

Don't know

No answer

8:1=2

**B032 Application for recognition**

8:1=2

**227 Did you apply for recognition of your qualifications in Germany?**

Yes, for a vocational degree or rather a college degree

Yes, for a general education degree

No

No answer

227:l2aner bip bip\_227\_q106 Longer training in company: applied 2@240;3@238;-  
for recognition of degree 1@240

227:l2aner pl plm0074I02\_v2 2@240;3@238;-  
1@240

8:1=2

**228** For which German profession did you apply for recognition of your qualifications?

[Redacted]

No Answer 1

8:1=2

**229** When did you apply for recognition of your qualifications?

Year [Redacted]

Month [Redacted]

229:l2anerj bip bip\_229\_01\_q106 Longer training in company: recognition of degree - year

229:l2anerj pl plm0078l02 Applied for Recognition of 2. Leaving Certificate, Year

229:l2anerm bip bip\_229\_02\_q106 Longer training in company: recognition of degree - month

229:l2anerm pl plm0077l02 Applied for Recognition of 2. Leaving Certificate, Month

No Answer 1

8:1=2

**230** Is this occupation regulated? In other words, are you required by law to be licensed or certified to practice your profession?

Yes 1

No 2

Don't know 3

No answer -1

230:l2besja bip bip\_230\_q106 Legal recognition required (2)

230:l2besja pl plm0097l02 Certification By Law

8:1=2

**231** Have you already received notification of either recognition or rejection of your qualifications?

Yes 1

No 2

I withdrew my application for recognition of my qualifications 3

No answer -1

231:l2resula bip bip\_231\_q106 Notification of recognition or refusal of qualification (2) 2@240;3@238;-1@240

231:l2resula pl plm0539i06l02 Notification of recognition or rejection of the degree 2@240;3@238;-1@240

8:1=2

**232** When did you receive notification of either recognition or rejection of your qualifications?

Year [Redacted]

Month [Redacted]

232:l2besj bip bip\_232\_01\_q106 Longer training in company: decision on recognition - year

232:l2besj pl plm0079i02l02 Decision on 2. Recognition/Rejection, Year

232:l2besm bip bip\_232\_02\_q106 Longer training in company: decision on recognition - month

232:l2besm pl plm0079i01l02 Decision on 2. Recognition/Rejection, Month

No Answer 1



8:1=2

**233** Has your letter of recognition required a compensatory measure or proposed an adaptation qualification?

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Yes, extra study programme or examinations | 1  |
| Yes, retraining                            | 2  |
| No, none of the above                      | 3  |
| No answer                                  | -1 |

|             |     |               |   |                    |
|-------------|-----|---------------|---|--------------------|
| 233:l2agmaq | bip | bip_233_q106  | Extra study programme, examination or retraining? (2) | 2@235;3@236;-1@236 |
| 233:l2agmaq | pl  | plm0539i07102 | Compensation measure or qualification adaptation?     | 2@235;3@236;-1@236 |

8:1=2

**234** Did your notification require you to take part in a compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmaßnahme)?

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Yes, I successfully completed the recognition process              | 1  |
| No, I discontinued the recognition process before it was completed | 2  |
| No, I am currently still doing this                                | 3  |
| No, I have not yet started the recognition process                 | 4  |
| No, I do not intend to have my qualification(s) recognised         | 5  |
| No answer  | -1 |

|            |     |              |                                     |                              |
|------------|-----|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 234:l2agma | bip | bip_234_q106 | Extra study programme completed (2) | 3@240;1:2@236;4:5@236;-1@236 |
| 234:l2agma | pl  | plm0100102   | Take Part In Compensatory Measure   | 3@240;1:2@236;4:5@236;-1@236 |

8:1=2

**235** Have you completed the recommended supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung)?

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Yes, I successfully completed the refresher training course              | 1  |
| No, I discontinued the refresher training course before it was completed | 2  |
| No, I am still doing the refresher training course                       | 3  |
| No, I have not yet started the refresher training course                 | 4  |
| No, I do not intend to do a refresher training course                    | 5  |
| No answer  | -1 |

|           |     |              |                                      |
|-----------|-----|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| 235:l2aq2 | bip | bip_235_q106 | Completed Supplementary Training (2) |
| 235:l2aq2 | pl  | plm0102102   | Completed Supplementary Training     |

8:1=2

**236** What was the decision stated in the notification?

|  |    |
|--|----|
| My qualifications were given equal recognition                 | 1  |
| My qualifications were given partly equal recognition          | 2  |
| My qualifications were not recognised                          | 3  |
| The procedure is still ongoing, no decision has been taken yet | 4  |
| No answer  | -1 |

|             |     |               |   |                |
|-------------|-----|---------------|---|----------------|
| 236:l2resul | bip | bip_236_q106  | Longer training in company: decision on recognition | 3:4@240;-1@240 |
| 236:l2resul | pl  | plm0081102_v2 |   | 3:4@240;-1@240 |

8:1=2

**237** Is the degree stated in the notification of recognition equivalent to your vocational training or university degree?

Yes 1  
 No 2  
 No answer -1

237:l2anerab bip bip\_237\_q106 Correspondence with degree in home country (2) 205<3@239;205!>3@240  
 237:l2anerab pl plm0082l02 2. Recognition equals Leaving Certificate/University Degree 205<3@239;205!>3@240

8:1=2

**238** Why did you not apply for recognition of your qualifications?

Recognition of my qualifications isn't important to me because I am legally allowed to carry out the profession I studied/trained for anyway 1  
 Recognition of my qualifications isn't important to me because recognition will not guarantee any extra advantage for me in the job market 2  
 I don't know where or how to make the application 3  
 I don't know if I can afford to pay for the recognition 4  
 I don't have certain documents required for obtaining recognition 5  
 The recognition procedure is too bureaucratic/takes too long 6  
 I have no chance of getting my qualifications recognised 7  
 Other reasons 8  
 No answer -1

238:l2anerno bip bip\_238\_q106 Reason for non-application (2)  
 238:l2anerno pl plm0096l02\_v3

8:1=2

**239** Do you have another foreign school certificate, university degree or vocational qualification?

*This qualification can be the same level as the one you have mentioned or a lower-level qualification. Please remember that for this question we do not mean continuing professional development training lasting less than 6 months full time.*

Yes 1  
 No 2  
 Don't know 3  
 No answer -1

8:1=2

**240** You have previously stated that you have made a single degree abroad. Do you still have another foreign school certificate, university degree or vocational qualification?

[EDQCTXALL\_2] 1  
 another country 2  
 I have no degree 3  
 No answer -1

8:1=2

**B033 Third foreign education**

8:1=2

**241** Where did you complete this other foreign qualification?

*If a country has multiple languages, please select the country with the language that suits you.*

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Afghanistan – Pashto/Pashtun                       | 1  |
| Afghanistan – Persian/Dari                         | 2  |
| Egypt  | 3  |
| Albania  | 4  |
| Algeria - Arabic                                   | 5  |
| Algeria - French                                   | 6  |
| Armenia  | 7  |
| Azerbaijan   | 8  |
| Ethiopia   | 9  |
| Belgium – French                                   | 10 |
| Belgium – Flemish                                  | 11 |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina                             | 12 |
| Brazil   | 13 |
| Bulgaria   | 14 |
| Ivory Coast (République Côte d’Ivoire)             | 15 |
| Eritrea  | 16 |
| Finland  | 17 |
| France   | 18 |
| Gambia   | 19 |
| Georgia  | 20 |
| Greece   | 21 |
| Great Britain – England, Wales or Northern Ireland | 22 |
| Great Britain – Scotland                           | 23 |
| Guinea   | 24 |
| India  | 25 |
| Iraq   | 26 |
| Iran (Persia)                                      | 27 |
| Italy  | 28 |
| Yugoslavia   | 29 |
| Kazakhstan   | 30 |
| Kosovo - Albanian                                  | 31 |
| Kosovo - Serbian                                   | 32 |
| Croatia  | 33 |
| Kuwait   | 34 |
| Latvia – Latvian                                   | 35 |
| Latvia – Russian                                   | 36 |
| Lebanon - Arabic                                   | 37 |
| Lebanon – French                                   | 38 |
| Libya  | 39 |
| Lithuania – Lithuanian                             | 40 |
| Lithuania – Russian                                | 41 |
| Morocco - Arabic                                   | 42 |
| Morocco - French                                   | 43 |
| Macedonia - Albanian                               | 44 |
| Macedonia – Macedonian                             | 45 |
| Macedonia – Serbian                                | 46 |
| Montenegro   | 47 |
| The Netherlands (Holland)                          | 48 |
| Nigeria  | 49 |
| Norway   | 50 |
| Qatar  | 51 |
| Pakistan   | 52 |
| Palestine  | 53 |

241:edqctxall\_3 bip bip\_241\_01\_q106 Third foreign educational qualification: -  
 country 1@244  
 241:edqctxall\_3 pl plm0539i01i03\_v2 -  
 1@244

Another country (specify):   
 I have no degree 1

241:edqctxall\_3no bip bip\_241\_04\_q106 No third third foreign educational qualification  
 241:edqctxall\_3no pl plm0539i03i03 No Third Foreign Educational Attainment

8:1=2

**242 What foreign qualification is that?**

*Please indicate the foreign degree in the appropriate language. Please do not mention the subject or your profession.*

No Answer 1

8:1=2

**243 In which year did you do this qualification?**

*If you cannot say exactly, please give an approximate time.*

In the year   
 Don't know 1  
 No answer -1

8:1=2

**B034 Application for recognition**

8:1=2

**244 Did you apply for recognition of your qualifications in Germany?**

Yes, for a vocational degree or rather a college degree 1  
 Yes, for a general education degree 2  
 No 3  
 No answer -1

244:l3aner bip bip\_244\_q106 Vocational school: applied for 2@257;3@255;-  
 recognition of degree 1@257  
 244:l3aner pl plm0074i03\_v2 2@257;3@255;-  
 1@257

8:1=2

**245 For which German profession did you apply for recognition of your qualifications?**

No Answer 1

8:1=2

**246** When did you apply for recognition of your qualifications?

Year   
 Month

246:l3anerj bip bip\_246\_01\_q106 Vocational school: recognition of degree - year  
 246:l3anerj pl plm0078l03 Applied for Recognition of 3. Leaving Certificate, Year  
 246:l3anerm bip bip\_246\_02\_q106 Vocational school: recognition of degree - month  
 246:l3anerm pl plm0077l03 Applied for Recognition of 3. Leaving Certificate, Month  
 No Answer

8:1=2

**247** Is this occupation regulated? In other words, are you required by law to be licensed or certified to practice your profession?

Yes   
 No   
 Don't know   
 No answer

247:l3besja bip bip\_247\_q106 Legal recognition required (3)  
 247:l3besja pl plm0097l03 Certification By Law

8:1=2

**248** Have you already received notification of either recognition or rejection of your qualifications?

Yes   
 No   
 I withdrew my application for recognition of my qualifications   
 No answer

248:l3resula bip bip\_248\_q106 Notification of recognition or rejection of qualification (3) 2@257;3@255;-1@257  
 248:l3resula pl plm0539i06l03 2@257;3@255;-1@257

8:1=2

**249** When did you receive notification of either recognition or rejection of your qualifications?

Year   
 Month

249:l3besj bip bip\_249\_01\_q106 Vocational school: notification of recognition - year  
 249:l3besj pl plm0079i02l03 Decision on 3. Recognition/Rejection, Year  
 249:l3besm bip bip\_249\_02\_q106 Vocational school: notification of recognition - month  
 249:l3besm pl plm0079i01l03 Decision on 3. Recognition/Rejection, Month  
 No Answer

8:1=2

**250** Has your letter of recognition required a compensatory measure or proposed an adaptation qualification?

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Yes, extra study programme or examinations | 1  |
| Yes, retraining                            | 2  |
| No, none of the above                      | 3  |
| No answer                                  | -1 |

|             |     |               |   |                    |
|-------------|-----|---------------|---|--------------------|
| 250:l3agmaq | bip | bip_250_q106  | Extra study programme, examination or retraining? (3) | 2@252;3@253;-1@253 |
| 250:l3agmaq | pl  | plm0539i07103 | Compensation measure or qualification adaptation?     | 2@252;3@253;-1@253 |

8:1=2

**251** Did your notification require you to take part in a compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmaßnahme)?

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Yes, I successfully completed the recognition process              | 1  |
| No, I discontinued the recognition process before it was completed | 2  |
| No, I am currently still doing this                                | 3  |
| No, I have not yet started the recognition process                 | 4  |
| No, I do not intend to have my qualification(s) recognised         | 5  |
| No answer  | -1 |

|            |     |              |                                     |                              |
|------------|-----|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 251:l3agma | bip | bip_251_q106 | Extra study programme completed (3) | 3@257;1:2@253;4:5@253;-1@253 |
| 251:l3agma | pl  | plm0100103   | Take Part In Compensatory Measure   | 3@257;1:2@253;4:5@253;-1@253 |

8:1=2

**252** Have you completed the recommended supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung)?

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Yes, I successfully completed the refresher training course              | 1  |
| No, I discontinued the refresher training course before it was completed | 2  |
| No, I am still doing the refresher training course                       | 3  |
| No, I have not yet started the refresher training course                 | 4  |
| No, I do not intend to do a refresher training course                    | 5  |
| No answer  | -1 |

|           |     |              |                                      |
|-----------|-----|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| 252:l3aq2 | bip | bip_252_q106 | Completed Supplementary Training (3) |
| 252:l3aq2 | pl  | plm0102103   | Completed Supplementary Training     |

8:1=2

**253** What was the decision stated in the notification?

|  |    |
|--|----|
| My qualifications were given equal recognition                 | 1  |
| My qualifications were given partly equal recognition          | 2  |
| My qualifications were not recognised                          | 3  |
| The procedure is still ongoing, no decision has been taken yet | 4  |
| No answer  | -1 |

|             |     |               |  |                |
|-------------|-----|---------------|--|----------------|
| 253:l3resul | bip | bip_253_q106  | Vocational school: notification of recognition | 3:4@257;-1@257 |
| 253:l3resul | pl  | plm0081103_v2 |  | 3:4@257;-1@257 |

8:1=2

**254** Is the degree stated in the notification of recognition equivalent to your vocational training or university degree?

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| Yes       | 1  |
| No        | 2  |
| No answer | -1 |

|              |     |              |   |                        |
|--------------|-----|--------------|---|------------------------|
| 254:l3anerab | bip | bip_254_q106 | Correspondence with degree in home country (3)              | Q181 < 4@256;205>4@257 |
| 254:l3anerab | pl  | plm0082103   | 3. Recognition equals Leaving Certificate/University Degree | Q181 < 4@256;205>4@257 |

8:1=2

**255** Why did you not apply for recognition of your qualifications?

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Recognition of my qualifications isn't important to me because I am legally allowed to carry out the profession I studied/trained for anyway | 1  |
| Recognition of my qualifications isn't important to me because recognition will not guarantee any extra advantage for me in the job market   | 2  |
| I don't know where or how to make the application  | 3  |
| I don't know if I can afford to pay for the recognition  | 4  |
| I don't have certain documents required for obtaining recognition  | 5  |
| The recognition procedure is too bureaucratic/takes too long   | 6  |
| I have no chance of getting my qualifications recognised   | 7  |
| Other reasons  | 8  |
| No answer  | -1 |

|              |     |               |                                   |
|--------------|-----|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 255:l3anerno | bip | bip_255_q106  | Reason for non-application (3)    |
| 255:l3anerno | pl  | plm0096103_v3 | Reason for non-application [2018] |

8:1=2;205:edqnm&lt;4

**256** Do you have another foreign school certificate, university degree or vocational qualification?

*This degree can be equal to or lower. Please keep in mind that continuing professional education that lasts less than 6 months full-time is not meant.*

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| Yes        | 1  |
| No         | 2  |
| Don't know | 3  |
| No answer  | -1 |

8:1=2

**257** You have previously stated that you have made a single degree abroad. Do you still have another foreign school certificate, university degree or vocational qualification?

|                    |    |
|--------------------|----|
| [EDQCTXALL_3]      | 1  |
| In another country | 2  |
| I have no degree   | 3  |
| No answer          | -1 |



8:1=2

**B035 Fourth foreign education**

8:1=2

**258** Where did you complete this other foreign qualification?

*If a country has multiple languages, please select the country with the language that suits you.*

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Afghanistan – Pashto/Pashtun                       | 1  |
| Afghanistan – Persian/Dari                         | 2  |
| Egypt  | 3  |
| Albania  | 4  |
| Algeria - Arabic                                   | 5  |
| Algeria - French                                   | 6  |
| Armenia  | 7  |
| Azerbaijan   | 8  |
| Ethiopia   | 9  |
| Belgium – French                                   | 10 |
| Belgium – Flemish                                  | 11 |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina                             | 12 |
| Brazil   | 13 |
| Bulgaria   | 14 |
| Ivory Coast (République Côte d’Ivoire)             | 15 |
| Eritrea  | 16 |
| Finland  | 17 |
| France   | 18 |
| Gambia   | 19 |
| Georgia  | 20 |
| Greece   | 21 |
| Great Britain – England, Wales or Northern Ireland | 22 |
| Great Britain – Scotland                           | 23 |
| Guinea   | 24 |
| India  | 25 |
| Iraq   | 26 |
| Iran (Persia)                                      | 27 |
| Italy  | 28 |
| Yugoslavia   | 29 |
| Kazakhstan   | 30 |
| Kosovo - Albanian                                  | 31 |
| Kosovo - Serbian                                   | 32 |
| Croatia  | 33 |
| Kuwait   | 34 |
| Latvia – Latvian                                   | 35 |
| Latvia – Russian                                   | 36 |
| Lebanon - Arabic                                   | 37 |
| Lebanon – French                                   | 38 |
| Libya  | 39 |
| Lithuania – Lithuanian                             | 40 |
| Lithuania – Russian                                | 41 |
| Morocco - Arabic                                   | 42 |
| Morocco - French                                   | 43 |
| Macedonia - Albanian                               | 44 |
| Macedonia – Macedonian                             | 45 |
| Macedonia – Serbian                                | 46 |
| Montenegro   | 47 |
| The Netherlands (Holland)                          | 48 |
| Nigeria  | 49 |
| Norway   | 50 |
| Qatar  | 51 |
| Pakistan   | 52 |
| Palestine  | 53 |

258:edqtxall\_4 bip bip\_258\_01\_q106 Fourth foreign educational qualification: -  
 country 1@261  
 258:edqtxall\_4 pl plm0539i01104\_v2 -  
 1@261

Another country (specify):   
 I have no degree 1

258:edqtxall\_4no bip bip\_258\_04\_q106 No fourth foreign educational qualification  
 258:edqtxall\_4no pl plm0539i03104 No Fourth Foreign Educational Attainment

8:1=2

**259 Which foreign qualification is that?**

*Please indicate the foreign degree in the appropriate language. Please do not mention the subject or your profession.*

No Answer 1

8:1=2

**260 In which year did you do this qualification?**

*If you cannot say exactly, please give an approximate time.*

Year

260:edqyr\_4 bip bip\_260\_q106 Fourth foreign educational qualification: year  
 260:edqyr\_4 pl plm0539i04104 Fourth Foreign Educational Attainment: Year

Don't know 1  
 No answer -1

8:1=2

**B036 Application for recognition**

8:1=2

**261 Did you apply for recognition of your qualifications in Germany?**

Yes, for a vocational degree or rather a college degree 1  
 Yes, for a general education degree 2  
 No 3  
 No answer -1

261:l4aner bip bip\_261\_q106 University with a practical focus: 2@274;3@272;-  
 applied for recognition of qualification 1@274  
 261:l4aner pl plm0074104\_v2 2@274;3@272;-  
 1@274

8:1=2

**262** For which German profession did you apply for recognition of your qualifications?

No Answer 1

8:1=2

**263** When did you apply for recognition of your qualifications?

Year

Month

263:l4anerj bip bip\_263\_01\_q106 University with a practical focus: recognition of qualification - year

263:l4anerj pl plm0078l04 Applied for Recognition of 4. Leaving Certificate, Year

263:l4anerm bip bip\_263\_02\_q106 University with practical focus: recognition of the degree - month

263:l4anerm pl plm0077l04 Applied for Recognition of 4. Leaving Certificate, Month

No Answer 1

8:1=2

**264** Is this occupation regulated? In other words, are you required by law to be licensed or certified to practice your profession?

Yes 1

No 2

Don't know 3

No answer -1

264:l4besja bip bip\_264\_q106 Legal recognition required (4)

264:l4besja pl plm0097l04 Certification By Law

8:1=2

**265** Have you already received notification of either recognition or rejection of your qualifications?

Yes 1

No 2

I withdrew my application for recognition of my qualifications 3

No answer -1

265:l4resula bip bip\_265\_q106 Notification of recognition or rejection of qualification (4) 2@274;3@272;-1@274

265:l4resula pl plm0539i06l04 Notification of recognition or rejection of the degree 2@274;3@272;-1@274

8:1=2

**266** When did you receive notification of either recognition or rejection of your qualifications?

Year

Month

266:l4besj bip bip\_266\_01\_q106 University with practical focus: notification of recognition - year

266:l4besj pl plm0079i02l04 Decision on 4. Recognition/Rejection, Year

266:l4besm bip bip\_266\_02\_q106 University with practical focus: notification of recognition - month

266:l4besm pl plm0079i01l04 Decision on 4. Recognition/Rejection, Month

No Answer 1

8:1=2

**267** Has your letter of recognition required a compensatory measure or proposed an adaptation qualification?

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Yes, extra study programme or examinations | 1  |
| Yes, retraining                            | 2  |
| No, none of the above                      | 3  |
| No answer                                  | -1 |

|             |     |               |   |                    |
|-------------|-----|---------------|---|--------------------|
| 267:l4agmaq | bip | bip_267_q106  | Extra study programme, examination or retraining? (4) | 2@269;3@270;-1@270 |
| 267:l4agmaq | pl  | plm0539i07104 | Compensation measure or qualification adaptation?     | 2@269;3@270;-1@270 |

8:1=2

**268** Did your notification require you to take part in a compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmaßnahme)?

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Yes, I successfully completed the recognition process              | 1  |
| No, I discontinued the recognition process before it was completed | 2  |
| No, I am currently still doing this                                | 3  |
| No, I have not yet started the recognition process                 | 4  |
| No, I do not intend to have my qualification(s) recognised         | 5  |
| No answer  | -1 |

|            |     |              |                                     |                              |
|------------|-----|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 268:l4agma | bip | bip_268_q106 | Extra study programme completed (4) | 3@274;1:2@270;4:5@270;-1@270 |
| 268:l4agma | pl  | plm0100l04   | Take Part In Compensatory Measure   | 3@274;1:2@270;4:5@270;-1@270 |

8:1=2

**269** Have you completed the recommended supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung)?

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Yes, I successfully completed the refresher training course              | 1  |
| No, I discontinued the refresher training course before it was completed | 2  |
| No, I am still doing the refresher training course                       | 3  |
| No, I have not yet started the refresher training course                 | 4  |
| No, I do not intend to do a refresher training course                    | 5  |
| No answer  | -1 |

|           |     |              |                                      |
|-----------|-----|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| 269:l4aq2 | bip | bip_269_q106 | Completed Supplementary Training (4) |
| 269:l4aq2 | pl  | plm0102l04   | Completed Supplementary Training     |

8:1=2

**270** What was the decision stated in the notification?

|   |    |
|---|----|
| My degree was recognized as equivalent. | 1  |
| My degree was recognized as equivalent  | 2  |
| The degree wasn't (still) recognized    | 3  |
| No answer                               | -1 |

|             |     |               |  |                |
|-------------|-----|---------------|--|----------------|
| 270:l4resul | bip | bip_270_q106  | University with practical focus: notification of recognition | 3:4@274;-1@274 |
| 270:l4resul | pl  | plm0081l04_v2 |  | 3:4@274;-1@274 |

8:1=2

**271** Is the degree stated in the notification of recognition equivalent to your vocational training or university degree?

Yes 1  
No 2  
No answer -1

271:l4anerab bip bip\_271\_q106 Correspondence with degree in home country (4) 205< 5@273;205>4@274  
271:l4anerab pl plm0082104 4. Recognition equals Leaving Certificate/University Degree 205< 5@273;205>4@274

8:1=2

**272** Why did you not apply for recognition of your qualifications?

The recognition is not important to me because I'm not allowed to practice my profession for legal reasons 8  
The recognition is not important to me because I don't see it as having any added value for me on the labor market 9  
I don't know how and where to apply for recognition 2  
I don't how to pay for the recognition 3  
I don't have some of the documents that are needed to obtain recognition 4  
The recognition process is too bureaucratic / time-consuming 5  
I have no prospect of recognition of my statements. 6  
Other reasons 7  
No answer -1

272:l4anerno bip bip\_272\_q106 Reason for non-application (4)  
272:l4anerno pl plm0096104\_v3 Reason for non-application [2018]

8:1=2;205:edqmb&lt;5

**273** Do you have another foreign school certificate, university degree or vocational qualification?

*This degree can be equal to or lower. Please keep in mind that continuing professional education that lasts less than 6 months full-time is not meant.*

Yes 1  
No 2  
Don't know 3  
No answer -1

8:1=2

**274** You have previously stated that you have made a single degree abroad. Do you still have another foreign school certificate, university degree or vocational qualification?

[EDQCTXALL\_4] 1  
In another country 2  
I have no degree 3  
No answer -1

8:1=2

**B037 Fifth foreign education degree**

8:1=2

**275** Where did you complete this other foreign qualification?

*If a country has multiple languages, please select the country with the language that suits you.*

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Afghanistan – Pashto/Pashtun                       | 1  |
| Afghanistan – Persian/Dari                         | 2  |
| Egypt  | 3  |
| Albania  | 4  |
| Algeria - Arabic                                   | 5  |
| Algeria - French                                   | 6  |
| Armenia  | 7  |
| Azerbaijan   | 8  |
| Ethiopia   | 9  |
| Belgium – French                                   | 10 |
| Belgium – Flemish                                  | 11 |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina                             | 12 |
| Brazil   | 13 |
| Bulgaria   | 14 |
| Ivory Coast (République Côte d’Ivoire)             | 15 |
| Eritrea  | 16 |
| Finland  | 17 |
| France   | 18 |
| Gambia   | 19 |
| Georgia  | 20 |
| Greece   | 21 |
| Great Britain – England, Wales or Northern Ireland | 22 |
| Great Britain – Scotland                           | 23 |
| Guinea   | 24 |
| India  | 25 |
| Iraq   | 26 |
| Iran (Persia)                                      | 27 |
| Italy  | 28 |
| Yugoslavia   | 29 |
| Kazakhstan   | 30 |
| Kosovo - Albanian                                  | 31 |
| Kosovo - Serbian                                   | 32 |
| Croatia  | 33 |
| Kuwait   | 34 |
| Latvia – Latvian                                   | 35 |
| Latvia – Russian                                   | 36 |
| Lebanon - Arabic                                   | 37 |
| Lebanon – French                                   | 38 |
| Libya  | 39 |
| Lithuania – Lithuanian                             | 40 |
| Lithuania – Russian                                | 41 |
| Morocco - Arabic                                   | 42 |
| Morocco - French                                   | 43 |
| Macedonia - Albanian                               | 44 |
| Macedonia – Macedonian                             | 45 |
| Macedonia – Serbian                                | 46 |
| Montenegro   | 47 |
| The Netherlands (Holland)                          | 48 |
| Nigeria  | 49 |
| Norway   | 50 |
| Qatar  | 51 |
| Pakistan   | 52 |
| Palestine  | 53 |



275:edqtxall\_5 bip bip\_275\_01\_q106 Fifth foreign educational qualification: -  
 country 1@278  
 275:edqtxall\_5 pl plm0539i01105\_v2 -  
 1@278

Another country (specify):   
 I have no degree

275:edqtxall\_5no bip bip\_275\_04\_q106 No fifth foreign educational qualification  
 275:edqtxall\_5no pl plm0539i03105 No Fifth Foreign Educational Attainment

8:1=2

**276 Which foreign qualification is that?**

*Please indicate the foreign degree in the appropriate language. Please do not mention the subject or your profession.*

No Answer

8:1=2

**277 In which year did you do this qualification?**

*If you cannot say exactly, please give an approximate time.*

277:edqyr\_5 bip bip\_277\_q106 Fifth foreign educational qualification: year  
 277:edqyr\_5 pl plm0539i04105 Fifth Foreign Educational Attainment: Year  
 Don't know   
 No answer

8:1=2

**B038 Application for recognition**

8:1=2

**278 Did you apply for recognition of your qualifications in Germany?**

Yes, for a vocational degree or rather a college degree   
 Yes, for a general education degree   
 No   
 No answer

278:l5aner bip bip\_278\_q106 University with theoretical focus: 2@290;3@289;-  
 applied for recognition of degree 1@290  
 278:l5aner pl plm0074l05\_v2 2@290;3@289;-  
 1@290

8:1=2

**279** For which German profession did you apply for recognition of your qualifications?

No Answer 1

8:1=2

**280** When did you apply for recognition of your qualifications?

Year

Month

280:l5anerj bip bip\_280\_01\_q106 University with theoretical focus: recognition of degree - year

280:l5anerj pl plm0078l05 Applied for Recognition of 5. Leaving Certificate, Year

280:l5anerm bip bip\_280\_02\_q106 University with theoretical focus: recognition of degree - month

280:l5anerm pl plm0077l05 Applied for Recognition of 5. Leaving Certificate, Month

No Answer 1

8:1=2

**281** Is this occupation regulated? In other words, are you required by law to be licensed or certified to practice your profession?

Yes 1

No 2

Don't know 3

No answer -1

281:l5besja bip bip\_281\_q106 Legal recognition required (5)

281:l5besja pl plm0097l05 Certification By Law

8:1=2

**282** Have you already received notification of either recognition or rejection of your qualifications?

Yes 1

No 2

I withdrew my application for recognition of my qualifications 3

No answer -1

282:l5resula bip bip\_282\_q106 Notification on recognition or rejection of qualification (5) 2@290;3@289;-1@290

282:l5resula pl plm0539i06l05 Notification of recognition or rejection of the degree 2@290;3@289;-1@290

8:1=2

**283** When did you receive notification of either recognition or rejection of your qualifications?

Year

Month

283:l5besj bip bip\_283\_01\_q106 University with theoretical focus: notification of recognition - year

283:l5besj pl plm0079i02l05 Decision on 5. Recognition/Rejection, Year

283:l5besm bip bip\_283\_02\_q106 University with a theoretical focus: notification of recognition - month

283:l5besm pl plm0079i01l05 Decision on 5. Recognition/Rejection, Month

No Answer 1

8:1=2

**284** Has your letter of recognition required a compensatory measure or proposed an adaptation qualification?

|  |   |                    |
|--|---|--------------------|
| Yes, extra study programme or examinations | 1   |                    |
| Yes, retraining                            | 2   |                    |
| No, none of the above                      | 3   |                    |
| No answer                                  | -1  |                    |
| 284:l5agmaq bip bip_284_q106               | Extra study programme, examination or retraining? (6) | 2@286;3@287;-1@287 |
| 284:l5agmaq pl plm0539i07105               | Compensation measure or qualification adaptation?     | 2@286;3@287;-1@287 |

8:1=2

**285** Did your notification require you to take part in a compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmaßnahme)?

|  |                                     |                              |
|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Yes, I successfully completed the recognition process              | 1                                   |                              |
| No, I discontinued the recognition process before it was completed | 2                                   |                              |
| No, I am currently still doing this                                | 3                                   |                              |
| No, I have not yet started the recognition process                 | 4                                   |                              |
| No, I do not intend to have my qualification(s) recognised         | 5                                   |                              |
| No answer  | -1                                  |                              |
| 285:l5agma bip bip_285_q106  | Extra study programme completed (5) | 1:2@287;3@290;4:5@287;-1@287 |
| 285:l5agma pl plm0100l05   | Take Part In Compensatory Measure   | 1:2@287;3@290;4:5@287;-1@287 |

8:1=2

**286** Have you completed the recommended supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung)?

|  |                                      |  |
|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Yes, I successfully completed the refresher training course              | 1                                    |  |
| No, I discontinued the refresher training course before it was completed | 2                                    |  |
| No, I am still doing the refresher training course                       | 3                                    |  |
| No, I have not yet started the refresher training course                 | 4                                    |  |
| No, I do not intend to do a refresher training course                    | 5                                    |  |
| No answer  | -1                                   |  |
| 286:l5aq2 bip bip_286_q106   | Completed Supplementary Training (5) |  |
| 286:l5aq2 pl plm0102l05  | Completed Supplementary Training     |  |

8:1=2

**287** What was the decision stated in the notification?

|   |  |                |
|---|--|----------------|
| My degree was recognized as equivalent. | 1  |                |
| My degree was recognized as equivalent  | 2  |                |
| The degree wasn't (still) recognized    | 3  |                |
| No answer                               | -1   |                |
| 287:l5resul bip bip_287_q106            | University with theoretical focus: notification of recognition | 3:4@290;-1@290 |
| 287:l5resul pl plm0081l05_v2            |  | 3:4@290;-1@290 |

8:1=2

**288** Is the degree stated in the notification of recognition equivalent to your vocational training or university degree?

- Yes 1
- No 2
- No answer -1

288:l5anerab bip bip\_288\_q106 Correspondence with degree in home country (3) ALL@290  
 288:l5anerab pl plm0082105 5. Recognition equals Leaving Certificate/University Degree ALL@290

8:1=2

**289** Why did you not apply for recognition of your qualifications?

- The recognition is not important to me because I'm not allowed to practice my profession for legal reasons 8
- The recognition is not important to me because I don't see it as having any added value for me on the labor market 9
- I don't know how and where to apply for recognition 2
- I don't how to pay for the recognition 3
- I don't have some of the documents that are needed to obtain recognition 4
- The recognition process is too bureaucratic / time-consuming 5
- I have no prospect of recognition of my statements. 6
- Other reasons 7
- No answer -1

289:l5anerno bip bip\_289\_q106 Reason for non-application (5)  
 289:l5anerno pl plm0096105\_v3 Reason for non-application [2018]

8:1=2

**B039 Canceled trainings**

8:1=2

**290** Did you ever start a school, vocational training or university degree abroad, ie in a country other than Germany, without graduating at the end?

- Yes 1
- No 2
- No answer -1

290:lbabr1 bip bip\_290\_q106 Discontinued educational qualifications abroad, yes/no 2@294;-1@294  
 290:lbabr1 pl plm0540 Canceled Educational Qualifications Abroad Yes / no 2@294;-1@294

8:1=2

**B040 First canceled training**

8:1=2

**291** Where did you last start a foreign school, vocational training or studies without graduating?

*If a country has multiple languages, please select the country with the language that suits you.*

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Afghanistan – Pashto/Pashtun                       | 1  |
| Afghanistan – Persian/Dari                         | 2  |
| Egypt  | 3  |
| Albania  | 4  |
| Algeria - Arabic                                   | 5  |
| Algeria - French                                   | 6  |
| Armenia  | 7  |
| Azerbaijan   | 8  |
| Ethiopia   | 9  |
| Belgium – French                                   | 10 |
| Belgium – Flemish                                  | 11 |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina                             | 12 |
| Brazil   | 13 |
| Bulgaria   | 14 |
| Ivory Coast (République Côte d’Ivoire)             | 15 |
| Eritrea  | 16 |
| Finland  | 17 |
| France   | 18 |
| Gambia   | 19 |
| Georgia  | 20 |
| Greece   | 21 |
| Great Britain – England, Wales or Northern Ireland | 22 |
| Great Britain – Scotland                           | 23 |
| Guinea   | 24 |
| India  | 25 |
| Iraq   | 26 |
| Iran (Persia)                                      | 27 |
| Italy  | 28 |
| Yugoslavia   | 29 |
| Kazakhstan   | 30 |
| Kosovo - Albanian                                  | 31 |
| Kosovo - Serbian                                   | 32 |
| Croatia  | 33 |
| Kuwait   | 34 |
| Latvia – Latvian                                   | 35 |
| Latvia – Russian                                   | 36 |
| Lebanon - Arabic                                   | 37 |
| Lebanon – French                                   | 38 |
| Libya  | 39 |
| Lithuania – Lithuanian                             | 40 |
| Lithuania – Russian                                | 41 |
| Morocco - Arabic                                   | 42 |
| Morocco - French                                   | 43 |
| Macedonia - Albanian                               | 44 |
| Macedonia – Macedonian                             | 45 |
| Macedonia – Serbian                                | 46 |
| Montenegro   | 47 |
| The Netherlands (Holland)                          | 48 |
| Nigeria  | 49 |
| Norway   | 50 |
| Qatar  | 51 |
| Pakistan   | 52 |
| Palestine  | 53 |

291:edictxall\_1 bip bip\_291\_01\_q106 Last discontinued education abroad: country -  
 1@294  
 291:edictxall\_1 pl plm0541i01\_v2 -  
 1@294

Another country (specify):

No foreign dropping out of training

291:edictxall\_1no bip bip\_291\_04\_q106 No discontinued education abroad  
 291:edictxall\_1no pl plm0541i03 No Canceled Educational Qualification Abroad

8:1=2

**292 What foreign degree did you want to do there?**

*Please indicate the foreign degree in the appropriate language. Please do not mention the subject.*

No Answer

8:1=2

**293 When did you complete this education or training?**

*If you cannot say exactly, please give an approximate time.*

293:ediy\_1 bip bip\_293\_q106 Last discontinued education abroad: year  
 293:ediy\_1 pl plm0542 Last Foreign Educational Attainment: Year

Don't know

No answer

**B041 What was in the last year: Education**

**294 Have you finished school, completed an apprenticeship or completed a university degree since 31 December 2016?**

*Here, we also mean a higher level academic degree.*

Yes

No

No answer

294:pab1 bip bip\_24 Finished school, vocational training, higher education 2@305;-  
 after 31.12.2016 1@305

294:pab1 pl plg0072 Completed Education, Training After 2006 2@305;-  
 1@305

**295 When did you finish school, vocational training or university/higher education?**

2017, in the month ... or

2018, in the month

295:pab2 bip bip\_25\_01 Finished Training/Education Month 2017  
 295:pab2 pl plg0073 Completed Training Month 2006  
 295:pab3 bip bip\_25\_02 Finished school, vocational training, higher education month 2018  
 295:pab3 pl plg0074 Completed Training Month 2007  
 No Answer

**296 Did you complete this education / training with a degree, certificate, or diploma?**

Yes   
 No   
 No answer

296:pab4 bip bip\_26 Finished With Diploma/Certificate 2@305;-  
 1@305  
 296:pab4 pl plg0076 Education Successfully Completed 2@305;-  
 1@305

**297 Did you obtain this degree / certificate / diploma in Germany or in another country?**

Germany   
 In another country   
 No answer

297:pab4a bip bip\_27 Completed Education In Germany 2@305;-  
 1@305  
 297:pab4a pl plg0077 Country Education Completed 2@305;-  
 1@305

**298 What type of a degree /certificate / diploma did you obtain?**

General-Education School Degree   
 College Degree   
 Vocational degree   
 No answer

298:pab bip bip\_29\_01 Degree, Item Nonresponse 2@300;3@303;-  
 1@305  
 298:pab pl plg0268 Degree, Item Nonresponse 2@300;3@303;-  
 1@305

**299 Please state degree:**

Lower secondary school leaving certificate   
 Middle secondary school leaving certificate (e.g. from a Realschule)   
 Qualification for university of applied sciences entrance (leaving certificate from  
 an advanced technical college)   
 General university entrance qualification (Abitur equivalent)   
 Different school leaving certificate   
 No answer

299:pab5 bip bip\_29\_02 General-Education School Degree ALL@305  
 299:pab5 pl plg0078\_v1 ALL@305



**300 What kind of university degree is this?**

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Dual degree college / university of cooperative education           | 1  |
| University of applied sciences                                      | 2  |
| Other college / university (e.g. art or music college / university) | 3  |
| University / Technical university                                   | 4  |
| Doctoral studies  | 5  |
| No answer   | -1 |

300:pab6 bip bip\_29\_04 College Degree  
 300:pab6 pl plg0079\_v4

ALL@301  
 ALL@301

**301 Please indicate the type of degree, for example the degree.**

Type of degree / degree   
 No Answer 1

**302 Please indicate the field of study.**

Field of study   
 No Answer 1

**303 What kind of vocational qualification is that?**

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Apprenticeship                                  | 1  |
| Full-time vocational school, commercial college | 2  |
| Health sector school                            | 3  |
| Technical college                               | 4  |
| Training for civil servants                     | 5  |
| In-service retraining                           | 6  |
| Other, for example, further training            | 7  |
| No answer                                       | -1 |

303:pab7 bip bip\_29\_08 Completed Vocational Training/Nature of Training  
 303:pab7 pl plg0082\_v2

**304 Please indicate the name of the training occupation.**

Name of the vocation:   
 No Answer 1

**B042 What was last year: job break**

**305** After 31 December 2016, did you stop working in an occupation or leave a job that you previously held?*This includes holidays / maternity leave / parental leave.*

Yes  1  
 No  2  
 No answer  -1

305:pend1 bip bip\_37 Left job after 31.12.2016

2@311;-

1@311

305:pend1 pl plb0282\_v2

2@311;-

1@311

**306** When did you leave your last job?2017, in the month ... or 2018, in the month 

306:pend2 bip bip\_38\_01 Left Last Job Month 2017

306:pend2 pl plb0298 Month Last Job Ended 2006

306:pend3 bip bip\_38\_02 Left last job month 2018

306:pend3 pl plb0299 Month Last Job Ended 2007

No Answer  1

306:pendka bip bip\_38\_03 Item Non-Response Left Job

306:pendka pl plb0300 Last Job Ended - Item Nonresponse

**307** How long were you employed at that job?Years Months 

307:pend4 bip bip\_39\_01 How long employed years

307:pend4 pl plb0301 Years Worked On Last Job

307:pend5 bip bip\_39\_02 How long employed months

307:pend5 pl plb0302 Months Worked On Last Job

No Answer  1**308** How did that job end?*Please only give one reason!*My place of work or office closed  1I resigned  2I was dismissed by my employer  3Mutual agreement with employer  4I completed a temporary job or apprenticeship  5I reached retirement age / retired  6I took a leave of absence (Beurlaubung) / maternity leave (Mutterschutz) /  
parental leave (Elternzeit)  7I gave up self-employment / closed my business  8My work permit was not extended  9No answer  -1

308:pend6 bip bip\_40 How Job Ended

308:pend6 pl plb0304\_v14

**309 Did you have a new contract or job prospect before you left your last job?**

|                                      |                 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Yes, a job prospect                  | 1               |
| Yes, a new contract                  | 2               |
| No, I did not have anything lined up | 3               |
| I have not looked for a new job      | 4               |
| No answer                            | -1              |
| 309:pend9 bip bip_42                 | Prospective Job |
| 309:pend9 pl plb0305_v2              |                 |

**B043 Employment****310 Current Employment Status****311 Are you currently working?**

|  |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| Yes, in full-time employment   | 1                 |
| Yes, in part-time employment   | 2                 |
| Yes, in minimal or irregular employment  | 4                 |
| Yes, receiving in-company training / doing an apprenticeship or undergoing occupational retraining | 3                 |
| Yes, doing an internship   | 10                |
| No, I am not working   | 9                 |
| 311:perw bip bip_43  | Employment Status |
| 311:perw pl plb0022_v9   |                   |
|  | 1:5@322;6@312     |
|  | 1:5@322;6@312     |

**B044 Not employed**

311:perw=6

**312 Do you intend to obtain (or resume) employment in the future?**

|                          |                                   |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| No, definitely not       | 1                                 |
| Probably not             | 2                                 |
| Probably                 | 3                                 |
| Definitely               | 4                                 |
| No answer                | -1                                |
| 312:perw02 bip bip_44    | Employment in the future intended |
| 312:perw02 pl plb0417_v2 |                                   |
|                          | 1@322;-                           |
|                          | 1@322                             |
|                          | 1@322;-                           |
|                          | 1@322                             |

**313** Approximately when do you want to start working?

|                             |    |
|-----------------------------|----|
| As soon as possible         | 1  |
| Within the coming year      | 2  |
| In 2 to 5 years             | 3  |
| Later, in more than 5 years | 4  |
| No answer                   | -1 |

313:pnerv03 bip bip\_45 When future employment  
 313:pnerv03 pl plb0418 Gainful Employment Now

**314** Are you interested in full-time or part-time employment, or would you be satisfied with either one?

|                  |    |
|------------------|----|
| Full-time        | 1  |
| Part-time        | 2  |
| Either           | 3  |
| I'm not sure yet | 4  |
| No answer        | -1 |

314:pnerv04 bip bip\_46 Extent future employment  
 314:pnerv04 pl plb0240 Gainful Employment, Desire

**315** If you were currently looking for a new job: Is it or would it be easy, difficult, or almost impossible to find an appropriate position?

|                   |    |
|-------------------|----|
| Easy              | 1  |
| Difficult         | 2  |
| Almost impossible | 3  |
| No answer         | -1 |

315:pnerv01 bip bip\_47 Find Suitable Position  
 315:pnerv01 pl plb0419\_v2

**316** What would your net income have to be for you to accept a position?

Net income (euros per month)   
 316:pnerv07 bip bip\_48\_01 Net income at least €/month  
 316:pnerv07 pl plb0420\_v2

|                       |    |
|-----------------------|----|
| Can't say, it depends | 2  |
| No answer             | -1 |

316:pnerv08 bip bip\_48\_02 Net Income: Depends 2@318;-  
 1@318  
 316:pnerv08 pl plb0421 Monthly Salary- Can Not Say 2@318;-  
 1@318

**317 How many hours per week would you have to work to earn this net income?**

... hours per week

317:pnrw14 bip bip\_49 Hours/week for net income  
 317:pnrw14 pl plb0422 number of hours for netincome  
 No Answer 1

**318 If someone offered you an appropriate position right now, could you start working within the next two weeks?**

Yes 1  
 No 2  
 No answer -1

318:pnrw09 bip bip\_50 Acceptance Within Two Weeks  
 318:pnrw09 pl plb0423 Could Start Immed.-Acceptable Position

**319 Have you actively looked for work within the last four weeks?**

Yes 1  
 No 2  
 No answer -1

319:pnrw10 bip bip\_51 Actively Sought Work Last 4 Weeks  
 319:pnrw10 pl plb0424\_v2

**320 Which of the following options have you used so far to find a job?**

*Please select all responses that apply.*

Employment Agency, job centre, working group (ARGE), social welfare office 1  
 Private job placement 1  
 Job advert in the newspaper 1  
 Job advertisement in the Internet, social network (e.g. Facebook, Twitter, Xing) 1  
 Family member 1  
 friends, acquaintances 1  
 None of these 1  
 No Answer 1

320:psuchst1 bip bip\_320\_01\_q106 Seeking employment via Employment Agency, welfare office etc. 320:psuchst1=1@322  
 320:psuchst1 pl plj0557 Job Search via employment agency, social welfare office etc. 320:psuchst1=1@322  
 320:psuchst2 bip bip\_320\_02\_q106 Job Search via private job placement 320:psuchst2=1@322  
 320:psuchst2 pl plj0558 Job Search via private job placement 320:psuchst2=1@322  
 320:psuchst3 bip bip\_320\_03\_q106 Job Search via Job advertisement in Newspaper 320:psuchst3=1@322  
 320:psuchst3 pl plj0559 Job Search via Job advertisement in Newspaper 320:psuchst3=1@322  
 320:psuchst4 bip bip\_320\_04\_q106 Job search via Job advertisement in the Internet, Social Network 320:psuchst4=1@322  
 320:psuchst4 pl plj0560 Job search via Job advertisement in the Internet, Social Network 320:psuchst4=1@322  
 320:psuchst9 bip bip\_320\_06\_q106 Job search by friends, acquaintances 320:psuchst9=1@321  
 320:psuchst9 pl plj0710 Job search by friends, acquaintances 320:psuchst9=1@321

320:psuchst6 bip bip\_320\_07\_q106 Job Search, none of these 320:psuchst6=1@322  
 320:psuchst6 pl plj0562 Job Search, none of these 320:psuchst6=1@322

320:psuchst9=1

**321 Where does this person come from?**

*If more than one person is relevant here, please indicate the origin of the person who you consider to be the most important!*

- From Germany 1
- From your origin country 2
- From a different country 3
- No answer -1

321:psustwp bip bip\_321\_q106 Job Search: Origin of most important person  
 321:psustwp pl plm0543 Job Search: Origin of most important person

**B045 Change of job since the end of 2016**

**322 Have you changed jobs or started a new one since December 31, 2017?**

*This includes starting working again after a break!*

- Yes 1
- No 2
- No answer -1

322:pwexl1 bip bip\_53 Changed jobs after 31.12.2016 2@329;-  
 1@329  
 322:pwexl1 pl plb0031\_v2 2@329;-  
 1@329

**323 How often have you changed jobs or started a new one since December 31, 2017?**

- Once 1

323:pwexl14 bip bip\_54\_01 Job changed once after 31.12.2016  
 323:pwexl14 pl plb0478 changed job once in 2011 / new job since 2011

More than once

323:pwexl15 bip bip\_54\_02 Times job changed after 31.12.2016  
 323:pwexl15 pl plb0479 number of job changes / new jobs 2011

- No Answer 1

323:2 bip bip\_55\_03 Total Item-Nonresponse  
 323:2 pl plb0034 Current Position Began - Item Nonresponse

**324 When did you start your current position?**

2017, in the month ... or   
 2018, in the month

324:pwexl2 bip bip\_55\_01 Position Month 2017 Began  
 324:pwexl2 pl plb0032 Current Position Month 06 Began  
 324:pwexl3 bip bip\_55\_02 Start current job month 2018  
 324:pwexl3 pl plb0033\_v7  
 No Answer

**325 What type of occupational change was that?**

*If you have changed positions several times, please choose the reason for the most recent change.*

- I started working for the first time in my life
- I returned to a previous employer after a break in employment
- I started a new job with a different employer (for temporary workers this includes working in a temporary job)
- I was hired by the company (in which I previously worked as an apprentice / in a job creation measure (ABM) / in an internship/ on a freelance basis)
- I changed positions within the same company
- I became self-employed
- No answer

325:pwexl4 bip bip\_56 Type of occupational change 2@326;1@329;3:6@329;-1@329  
 325:pwexl4 pl plb0284\_v2 2@326;1@329;3:6@329;-1@329

**326 Was your career interrupted by the birth of one or more children, e.g., maternity leave (Mutterschutz) or parental leave (Elternzeit)?**

Yes   
 No   
 No answer

326:pwexelt bip bip\_57 Interruption Because of Child(ren) 2@329;-1@329  
 326:pwexelt pl plb0295 Government Subsidies To Self-Employed People 2@329;-1@329

**327 How many months did this break in employment last?**

Month

327:pwexmo bip bip\_58 Month of Leave  
 327:pwexmo pl plb0480 interruption when changing job (ammount of month)  
 No Answer

## B046 Current Job

### 328 Your current job

**329** Were you actively looking for a job when you received your current position, or did it just come up?

|                          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| Actively looking for job | 1  |
| Just came up             | 2  |
| No answer                | -1 |

329:psuch1 bip bip\_59 Job Hunt Successful  
 329:psuch1 pl plb0362 Actively Sought This Position

### 330 How did you find out about this job?

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Employment Agency, job centre, working group (ARGE), social welfare office       | 1  |
| Private job placement  | 2  |
| Job advert in the newspaper  | 3  |
| Job advertisement in the Internet, social network (e.g. Facebook, Twitter, Xing) | 4  |
| Family members   | 5  |
| Friends, acquaintances   | 6  |
| None of these  | 7  |
| No answer  | -1 |

330:psterf bip bip\_330\_q106 Find Out About Current Job 6@331;1:5@332;7@332;-1@332  
 330:psterf pl plj0563\_v2 6@331;1:5@332;7@332;-1@332

### 331 Where does this person come from?

*If more than one person is relevant here, please indicate the origin of the person who you consider to be the most important!*

|                          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| From Germany             | 1  |
| From your origin country | 2  |
| From a different country | 3  |
| No answer                | -1 |

331:psterfwp bip bip\_331\_q106 Origin of most important person  
 331:psterfwp pl plm0586 Origin of most important person

### 332 What is your current occupation?

*Please indicate the exact job title, e.g. not "commercial employees", but: "forwarding agent", not "worker", but: "machinist". If you are a trainee, please indicate your apprenticeship occupation.*

No Answer 1



**333 Does this job correspond to the occupation for which you were trained?**

|                                       |    |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Yes                                   | 1  |
| No                                    | 2  |
| I am still in training                | 3  |
| Did not learn a profession in Germany | 4  |
| No answer                             | -1 |

333:pberja bip bip\_62 Current job corresponds to the occupation for which you were trained

333:pberja pl plb0072 Training Applies To Current Occupation

**334 Does this activity correspond to your occupation learned in the country of origin?**

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Yes   | 1  |
| No  | 2  |
| Have not learned a profession in my country of origin | 3  |
| No answer   | -1 |

334:pberherl bip bip\_334\_q106 Current job corresponds to training in country of origin 2:3@336;-1@336

334:pberherl pl plm0545 Does current activity correspond to the occupation learned in the country of origin 2:3@336;-1@336

**335 Did you recognize this profession learned in your country of origin in Germany?**

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| Yes       | 1  |
| No        | 2  |
| No answer | -1 |

335:pberan bip bip\_335\_q106 Has this profession, learned in the country of origin, been recognized in Germany?

335:pberan pl plm0546 Has this profession, learned in the country of origin, been recognized in Germany?

**336 What kind of training is usually required for this occupation?**

|   |    |
|---|----|
| No completed vocational training is required                      | 1  |
| Completed vocational training                                     | 2  |
| Degree from a technical college (Fachhochschule)                  | 3  |
| Degree from a university or other institution of higher education | 4  |
| No answer   | -1 |

336:pberaus bip bip\_63 Education/training required for current job

336:pberaus pl plb0073\_v5

**337 In which economic sector/branch of industry/service area is the company or institution that you work for?**

Please give a specific name here, e.g. "electrical industry", not just "industry"; "retail trade", not just "trade"; "public hospital" not just "public service".

No Answer 1

**338 Since when have you been working for your current employer?**

*Survey month is [display current month / 2012], no specification shall result in a later date*

|            |     |            |                                 |
|------------|-----|------------|---------------------------------|
| Year       |     |            |                                 |
| Month      |     |            |                                 |
| 338:pseitj | bip | bip_66_02  | Year current employer           |
| 338:pseitj | pl  | plb0036_v2 |                                 |
| 338:pseitm | bip | bip_66_01  | Month current employer          |
| 338:pseitm | pl  | plb0035    | At Current Employer Since-Month |
| No Answer  |     | 1          |                                 |

**339 Which job position do you currently hold?**

*If you have more than one occupation, please only answer the following questions giving details of your current main occupation.*

|  |     |           |                             |
|--|-----|-----------|-----------------------------|
| Worker, including in agricultural sector |     | 1         |                             |
| White-collar worker                      |     | 2         |                             |
| Self-employed, including family worker   |     | 3         |                             |
| Apprentices/trainees and interns         |     | 4         |                             |
| No answer                                |     | -1        |                             |
| 339:pstell                               | bip | bip_67_01 | Current occupational status |
|  |     |           | 2@341;3@342;4@344;-1@352    |
| 339:pstell                               | pl  | plb0568   | Occupational Position       |
|  |     |           | 2@341;3@342;4@344;-1@352    |

**340 Which job position do you currently hold as a worker?**

|  |     |           |   |
|--|-----|-----------|---|
| Unskilled worker                         |     | 1         |   |
| Semi-skilled worker                      |     | 2         |   |
| Skilled and specialist worker            |     | 3         |   |
| Foreman, group leader                    |     | 4         |   |
| Master tradesman/craftsman, site foreman |     | 5         |   |
| No answer                                |     | -1        |   |
| 340:parb                                 | bip | bip_67_04 | Current occupational status as blue-collar worker |
|  |     |           | ALL@345   |
| 340:parb                                 | pl  | plb0058   | Is Industrial Sector Worker                       |
|  |     |           | ALL@345   |

**341 Which job position do you currently hold as a permanent employee?**

|  |     |            |  |
|--|-----|------------|--|
| Industrial specialist and site foreman on permanent contract   |     | 1          |  |
| Employed on permanent contract for simpler work not requiring training qualification   |     | 2          |  |
| Employed on permanent contract for simpler work requiring training qualification   |     | 3          |  |
| Employed on permanent contract for qualified work (e.g. administrator, book-keeper, technical draughtsman)                               |     | 4          |  |
| Employed on permanent contract for highly qualified work or management position (e.g. university lecturer, engineer, department manager) |     | 5          |  |
| Employed in senior management role (e.g. director, managing director, member of management board of larger companies and associations)   |     | 6          |  |
| No answer  |     | -1         |  |
| 341:pang   | bip | bip_67_07  | Current occupational status as white-collar worker |
|  |     |            | ALL@345  |
| 341:pang   | pl  | plb0064_v2 |  |
|  |     |            | ALL@345  |

**342 In which profession do you currently work self-employed?**

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| Self-employed farmer  | 1                |
| Freelance professions (not subject to trade tax law), self-employed academics | 2                |
| Other self-employed workers   | 3                |
| Assisting family member   | 4                |
| No answer   | -1               |
| 342:psst bip bip_67_02 Current occupational status when self-employed         | 4@349;-<br>1@352 |
| 342:psst pl plb0586 Currently Self-Employed                                   | 4@349;-<br>1@352 |

**343 How many employees do you have?**

|   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| I do not have any employees                   | 1                        |
| I have 1 to 9 employees                       | 2                        |
| I have 10 or more employees                   | 3                        |
| No answer                                     | -1                       |
| 343:psstanz bip bip_67_03 Number of employees | 1@367;2:3@349;-<br>1@352 |
| 343:psstanz pl plb0570 Number of Employees    | 1@367;2:3@349;-<br>1@352 |

**344 Which job position do you currently hold as an apprentice/trainee or intern?**

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Commercial technical trainee/apprentice   | 1  |
| Commercial trainee  | 2  |
| Volunteer, intern and similar   | 3  |
| No answer   | -1 |
| 344:pazubi bip bip_67_06 Current occupational status as apprentice/trainee/intern |    |
| 344:pazubi pl plb0063_v3  |    |

**345 Do you work in the public service (e.g. federal government, regional government, local government)?**

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Yes   | 1  |
| No  | 2  |
| Don't know  | 3  |
| No answer   | -1 |
| 345:poed bip bip_68 Work for a public sector employer |    |
| 345:poed pl plb0040 Civil Service Job                 |    |

**346 Is this work through a temporary employment agency (Zeitarbeit, Leiharbeit)?**

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Yes   | 1  |
| No  | 2  |
| No answer   | -1 |
| 346:pzaf bip bip_69 Temporary employment agency   |    |
| 346:pzaf pl plb0041 Employed By Employment Agency |    |

**347 Do you have a fixed-term or permanent employment contract?**

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Permanent contract                                  | 1  |
| Fixed-term contract.                                | 2  |
| Not applicable / do not have an employment contract | 3  |
| No answer   | -1 |

347:pbebr1 bip bip\_70 Fixed-term or permanent employment contract

347:pbebr1 pl plb0037\_v3

**348 Is the job part of a job-creation measure (ABM) or is it a "1-Euro Job" (community work)?**

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| Yes       | 1  |
| No        | 2  |
| No answer | -1 |

348:pmasaa bip bip\_71 Training measure by the Federal Employment Agency (1-Euro-Job)

348:pmasaa pl plb0587 1-Euro-Job

339:pstell=1:2)|(339:pstell=4)|(343:psstanz=2:3)

**349 How many employees does the company have? Not meant here is the local establishment if necessary.**

|                        |    |
|------------------------|----|
| fewer than 5 employees | 1  |
| 5-10 employees         | 2  |
| 11-19 employees        | 3  |
| 20-99 employees        | 4  |
| 100-199 employees      | 5  |
| 200-1,999 employees    | 6  |
| 2000 or more employees | 7  |
| No answer              | -1 |

349:pgesunt bip bip\_72 Company size

349:pgesunt pl plb0049\_v6

**350 Would you say your monthly net income i.e. the income you receive after tax and compulsory deductions is unjustly low, just, or unjustly high?**

*If you think your income is unjustly low, use -1 to -5, where -1 means it is slightly unjust and -5 means it is extremely unjust. If you think it is unjustly high, use 1 to 5, where 1 means it is slightly unjust and 5 means it is extremely unjust. You should choose 0 if you think it is just.*

|                           |    |
|---------------------------|----|
| -5 Extremely unjust (low) | 0  |
| -4                        | 1  |
| -3                        | 2  |
| -2                        | 3  |
| -1                        | 4  |
| 0 Just                    | 5  |
| 1                         | 6  |
| 2                         | 7  |
| 3                         | 8  |
| 4                         | 9  |
| 5 Extremely unjust (high) | 10 |
| No answer                 | -1 |

350:pneung bip bip\_350\_q106 Net Earnings fair/unfair

350:pneung pl plh0338\_v2

**351** In your opinion, what would be a just level of net monthly income after tax and compulsory deductions for you?

Euro per month

351:precht02 bip bip\_351\_q106 Amount Just Net Income  
 351:precht02 pl plh0140 Amount of Fair Net Income

No Answer 1

**352** If you could choose your own working hours, taking into account that your income would change according to the number of hours: How many hours would you want to work?

Hours per week

352:paz14 bip bip\_76 Would Like To Work Hours/Week  
 352:paz14 pl plb0241\_v2

No Answer 1

**353** How many days do you usually work per week?

days per week

353:paz01 bip bip\_77\_01 Working Days Per Week  
 353:paz01 pl plb0209 Working Days Per Week

Number of days not set 1

Weekly changing number of days 2

No answer -1

353:paz02 bip bip\_77\_02 Number of Days: Not Applicable

353:paz02 pl plb0210 No Contracted Working Days

**354** How many hours per week are stipulated in your contract (excluding overtime)?

Hours per week

354:paz08 bip bip\_78\_01 Stipulated working hours excluding overtime hours/week  
 354:paz08 pl plb0176\_v3

Number of hours not specified 1

No answer -1

354:paz09 bip bip\_78\_02 Flexible Hours Of Work Per Week

354:paz09 pl plb0185\_v1

**355** And how many hours do you generally work per week, including any overtime?

Hours per week

355:paz10 bip bip\_79 Actual working hours including overtime hours/week 355<=30@356;355>30@359

355:paz10 pl plb0186\_v2 355<=30@356;355>30@359

No Answer 1

**356** Is it “marginal” part-time work in accordance with the 450/850–euro rule (Mini-Job, Midi-Job)?

|                                     |    |
|-------------------------------------|----|
| Yes, Mini-Job (up to 450 euros)     | 1  |
| Yes, Midi-Job (450,01 to 850 euros) | 2  |
| No                                  | 3  |
| No answer                           | -1 |

356:paz11 bip bip\_80 Mini- Job, Midi- Job

2:3@358;-

1@358

356:paz11 pl plb0187\_v2

2:3@358;-

1@358

**357** Do you provide voluntary contributions to pension insurance for your mini-job?

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| Yes       | 1  |
| No        | 2  |
| No answer | -1 |

357:paz11a bip bip\_81 Voluntary Supplementary Pension Insurance

357:paz11a pl plb0635 Voluntary Supplementary Pension Insurance

**358** Is this part-time work provided for under the Federal Parental Part-Time Work Act (Bundeselternzeitgesetz, BEEG)?

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| Yes       | 1  |
| No        | 2  |
| No answer | -1 |

358:paz12 bip bip\_82 PartTime Federal Parental Allowance and Parental Leave Act

358:paz12 pl plb0188 Parental Part-Time

**359** Do you work overtime?

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Yes                                       | 1  |
| No  | 2  |
| Not applicable because I am self-employed | 3  |
| No answer                                 | -1 |

359:pustd1 bip bip\_91 Work overtime

2:3@367;-

1@367

359:pustd1 pl plb0193 Work Overtime

2:3@367;-

1@367

**360** Can you also save your overtime in a working hours account that allows you to take time off for the overtime within a year or more?

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Yes, I can balance it out by the end of the year      | 1  |
| Yes, I can balance it out in a shorter period of time | 2  |
| Yes, I can balance it out in a longer period of time  | 3  |
| No  | 4  |
| No answer   | -1 |

360:pustd2 bip bip\_92\_02 Overtime compensation period

360:pustd2 pl plb0220\_v2

**361 Did you work overtime in the last month?**

Yes 1  
 No 2  
 No answer -1

361:pustd5 bip bip\_94\_01 Overtime last month

2@363;-

1@363

361:pustd5 pl plb0196\_v3

2@363;-

1@363

**362 How much overtime did you do in the last month?**

Overtime worked

No Answer 1

**363 Did you celebrate overtime last month?**

Yes 1  
 No 2  
 No answer -1

363:pustd9 bip bip\_95\_01 Overtime time in lieu

2@365;-

1@365

363:pustd9 pl plb0483 Take Time Off For Overtime Last Mth

2@365;-

1@365

**364 How much overtime did you celebrate last month?**

Overtime celebrated

No Answer 1

**365 Were you paid overtime in the last month?**

Yes 1  
 No 2  
 No answer -1

365:pustdbez bip bip\_96\_01 Overtime financial compensation

2@367;-

1@367

365:pustdbez pl plb0605 Financial Compensation for Overtime

2@367;-

1@367

**366 How much overtime did you receive during the last month?**

Paid overtime

366:pustd7 bip bip\_96\_02 Overtime financial compensation number of hours

366:pustd7 pl plb0198 Hours Of Overtime Last Month Paid For

No Answer 1

**367** What were your gross earnings, including overtime paid, in the past month?

*If you received special payments last month such as holiday bonuses or delayed payments, please do not include these in your answer. For self-employed persons, please estimate your earnings before taxes.*

Euros gross

367:pbrut bip bip\_97\_01 Gross income last month

367:pbrut pl plc0013\_v2

No Answer 1

**368** What were your net earnings for the past month, after deductions for taxes and social insurance contributions, including overtime payments?

*If you received special payments last month such as holiday bonuses or delayed payments, please do not include these in your answer. For self-employed persons, please estimate your earnings before taxes.*

Euros net

368:pnett bip bip\_97\_02 Net income last month

368:pnett pl plc0014\_v2

No Answer 1

**B047 Salary / salary / state benefits**

**369** The following questions are about wages / salary in the 2017 calendar year and about your retirement / pension, state payments or other financial support you received in the 2017 calendar year or are receiving currently.

**370** Did you personally receive wages / salary as an employee in the 2017 calendar year?

*Including training allowance, part-time pensions and continuing pay!*

Yes 1

No 2

No answer -1

370:pvek01 bip bip\_119\_01 Wages/salary 2017

2@373;-

1@373

370:pvek01 pl plc0015\_v2

2@373;-

1@373

**371** For how many months in the 2017 calendar year did you personally receive wages / salary as an employee?

Number of months

371:pvek011 bip bip\_119\_02 Wages/salary months 2017

371:pvek011 pl plc0016 Mths Of Wages,Salary Prev. Yr

No Answer 1



**372** On average, how much in wages / salary did you receive per month in the 2017 calendar year?

*If you don't remember exactly, please guess.*

Euros

372:pvek012 bip bip\_119\_03 Wages/salary gross amount/month 2017 in euros

372:pvek012 pl plb0471\_v2

No Answer

**373** Have you personally received pension payments during the past month, or did you receive these payments in the 2017 calendar year?

*Please mark all responses that apply!*

Yes, in the 2017 calendar year

Yes, in the last month

No

No Answer

373:pvek04 bip bip\_119\_12 Retirement, pension 2017

373:pvek04 pl plc0234 Old-Age,Invalid Pension Jan-Dec Prev. Yr

373:pek01 bip bip\_118\_01 Pension, Prev. Month 373:pek01=2@376

373:pek01 pl plc0232 Old-Age,Invalid Pension 373:pek01=2@376

373:pnoren bip bip\_373\_q106 No pension(s) last month or year 373:pnoren=3@377

373:pnoren pl plm0548 No pension in the last month or last calendar year 373:pnoren=3@377

**374** For how many months in the 2017 calendar year did you personally receive pension payments?

Number of months

374:pvek041 bip bip\_119\_13 Retirement, pension months 2017

374:pvek041 pl plc0235 Mths Of Old-Age,Invalid Pension Prev. Yr

No Answer

**375** On average, how much in pension payments did you receive per month in the 2017 calendar year?

*If you don't remember exactly, please guess.*

Euros

375:pvek042 bip bip\_375\_q106 How much pension/retirement payment last year - per month

375:pvek042 pl plc0228\_v2

No Answer

**376 How much pension did you receive in the last month?***If you don't remember exactly, please guess.*

Euros

376:pek011 bip bip\_118\_02 Gross Pension, Prev. Month

376:pek011 pl plc0233\_v2

No Answer 1

**377 Have you personally received unemployment benefit payments during the past month, or did you receive these payments in the 2017 calendar year?***This includes payments from the German Employment Agency (Agentur der Arbeit) or Job Centre, from your training, retraining or as a transitional allowance. Please mark all responses that apply!*

Yes, in the 2017 calendar year 1

Yes, in the last month 1

No 1

No Answer 1

377:pvek06 bip bip\_119\_16 Unemployment benefit 2017

377:pvek06 pl plc0135 Unemployment Benefit Jan-Dec Prev Yr

377:pek03 bip bip\_118\_05 Unemployment benefit 377:pek03=2@380

377:pek03 pl plc0130\_v2 377:pek03=2@380

377:pnoalo bip bip\_377\_q106 No unemployment benefit last month or year 377:pnoalo=3@385

377:pnoalo pl plm0549 No unemployment benefit in the last month or last calendar year 377:pnoalo=3@385

**378 For how many months in the 2017 calendar year did you receive unemployment benefit payments?**

Number of months

378:pvek061 bip bip\_119\_17 Unemployment benefit months 2017

378:pvek061 pl plc0136 Mths Of Unemployment Benefit Prev Yr

No Answer 1

**379 On average, how much in unemployment benefit payments did you receive per month in the 2017 calendar year?***If you don't remember exactly, please guess.*

Euros

379:pvek062 bip bip\_119\_18 Unemployment benefit gross amount/month 2017

379:pvek062 pl plc0137\_v2

No Answer 1

**380** How much unemployment benefit was paid to you in the last month?*If you don't remember exactly, please guess.*

Euros

380:pek031 bip bip\_118\_06 Unemployment benefit gross amount last month in euros

380:pek031 pl plc0131\_v2

No Answer 1

**381** Would you say your monthly income from unemployment benefit is unjustly low, just, or unjustly high?*If you think your income is unjustly low, use -1 to -5, where -1 means it is slightly unjust and -5 means it is extremely unjust. If you think it is unjustly high, use 1 to 5, where 1 means it is slightly unjust and 5 means it is extremely unjust. You should choose 0 if you think it is just.*

-5 Extremely unjust (low) 0

-4 1

-3 2

-2 3

-1 4

0 Just 5

1 6

2 7

3 8

4 9

5 Extremely unjust (high) 10

No answer -1

381:paloung bip bip\_381\_q106 Unemployment benefit fair

381:paloung pl plm0624 Unemployment benefit fair

**382** In your opinion, what would be a fair monthly amount of unemployment benefit for you?

Euro per month

382:prealo bip bip\_382\_q106 Unemployment benefit fair to you

382:prealo pl plm0669 Unemployment benefit fair to you

No Answer 1

**383** Have you personally received unemployment benefit (also known as Hartz IV)/income support in the last month or did you receive it in the 2017 calendar year?*Please mark all responses that apply!*

Yes, in the 2017 calendar year 1

Yes, in the last month 1

No 1

No Answer 1

383:pvek07 bip bip\_119\_19 Unemployment benefit II/social benefit 2017

383:pvek07 pl plc0138 Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy Prev Yr

383:pek04 bip bip\_118\_07 Social benefit

383:pek04 pl plc0132\_v3

383:pnoalo2 bip bip\_383\_q106 No ALG II benefit/income support last month or year

383:pnoalo2 pl plm0662 No ALG II benefit/income support last month or year

**384** For how many months did you receive unemployment benefit (also known as Hartz IV)/income support in the 2017 calendar year?

Number of months

384:pvek071 bip bip\_119\_20 Unemployment benefit II/social benefit months 2017

384:pvek071 pl plc0139 Mths Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy Prev Yr

No Answer

**385** In the last month, have you personally received payments under the BAföG student loan system, a grant or bursary, or a vocational training allowance, or did you receive these payments in the 2017 calendar year?

*Please mark all responses that apply!*

Yes, in the 2017 calendar year

Yes, in the last month

No

No Answer

385:pvek10 bip bip\_119\_24 BAföG/scholarship/vocational training allowance 2017

385:pvek10 pl plc0169 Student Grant Jan-Dec Prev. Yr

385:pek08 bip bip\_118\_10 BAföG grant, scholarship, vocational training allowance 385:pek08=2@388

385:pek08 pl plc0167\_v2 385:pek08=2@388

385:pnoobsb bip bip\_385\_q106 No BAföG loan or grant last month or year 385:pnoobsb=3@389

385:pnoobsb pl plm0550 No student loans or scholarship in the last month or last calendar year 385:pnoobsb=3@389

**386** For how many months in the 2017 calendar year did you receive payments from the BAföG student loan system, a grant or bursary, or a vocational training allowance?

Number of months

386:pvek101 bip bip\_119\_25 BAföG/scholarship/vocational training allowance months 2017

386:pvek101 pl plc0170 Mths Of Student Grant Prev. Yr

No Answer

**387** What was the average monthly amount that you received in the 2017 calendar year from the BAföG student loan system, the grant or bursary, or the vocational training allowance?

*If you don't remember exactly, please guess.*

Euros

387:pvek102 bip bip\_119\_26 BAföG/scholarship/vocational training allowance gross amount/month 2017 in euros

387:pvek102 pl plc0171\_v2

No Answer

**388** How much was the payment that you received under the BAföG, the grant or bursary or vocational training allowance in the last month?

*If you don't remember exactly, please guess.*

Euros

388:pek081 bip bip\_118\_11 BAföG gross amount last month in euros

388:pek081 pl plc0168\_v2

No Answer

**389** Have you personally received other financial support during the past month, or did you receive this other financial support in the 2017 calendar year?

*Please mark all responses that apply!*

Yes, in the 2017 calendar year

Yes, in the last month

No

No Answer

389:pvekso bip bip\_389\_01\_q106 Other financial support last year

389:pvekso pl plm0551i01 Other Financial Support in last calendar year

389:pekso bip bip\_389\_02\_q106 Other financial support last month 389:pekso=2@392

389:pekso pl plm0551i02 Other Financial Support in last month 389:pekso=2@392

389:pnoSo bip bip\_389\_03\_q106 No other financial support last month or year 389:pnoSo=3@393

389:pnoSo pl plm0551i03 No other financial support last month or year 389:pnoSo=3@393

**390** For how many months in the 2017 calendar year did you receive other financial support?

Number of months

390:pvekso1 bip bip\_390\_q106 Other financial support last year: number of months

390:pvekso1 pl plc0205\_v2

No Answer

**391** What was the average monthly amount of other financial support that you received in the 2017 calendar year?

*If you don't remember exactly, please guess.*

Euros

391:pvekso2 bip bip\_391\_q106 Other financial support last year - amount 389=2@Q369;389!=2@393

No Answer

**392** What was the total amount of other financial support paid to you in the last month?

*If you don't remember exactly, please guess.*

Euros

392:pekso1 bip bip\_392\_q106 Other financial support last month - amount  
 392:pekso1 pl plm0554 Amount of Other Financial Support in last month

No Answer 1

**B048 calendar**

**393** Now, please think back to the last full year, i.e. to 2017. Here is a sort of calendar. On the left, you can see what you could have been last year. Please go through the list and indicate which job or status applies to you in each of the 12 months.

**394** Bitte achten Sie darauf, dass für jeden Monat mindestens ein Kästchen angekreuzt sein muss. Auch wenn etwas kürzer als ein Monat war, geben Sie es bitte im entsprechenden Monat an. Bei mehreren Tätigkeiten pro Monat, geben Sie bitte alles zutreffende an.

*Please ensure that you tick at least one box per month. Even if the job/status was for less than a month, please indicate this in the respective month.*

*If you have had more than one job per month, please indicate all that apply.*

- employed full-time (including full-time ABM / SAM job creation measures)
- employed part-time
- working at a Mini-Job (up to 450€)
- in an internship
- in first-time in-service training (betriebliche Erstausbildung) / apprenticeship (Lehre)
- in further training (Fortbildung) / retraining (Umschulung), further occupational training (berufliche Weiterbildung)
- registered unemployed
- in retirement / early retirement (Vorruhestand)
- on maternity leave (Mutterschutz) / childcare leave (Erziehungsurlaub) / parental leave (Elternzeit)
- attending school / university / or vocational school (Fachschule)
- I was doing voluntary military service
- I was doing national voluntary service
- Homemaker
- Other

394:pkal01 bip bip\_123\_01 Employed full-time  
 394:pkal01 pl pab0001\_v3  
 394:pkal02 bip bip\_123\_02 Employed part-time  
 394:pkal02 pl pab0002 Employed Part-Time In Prev. Yr  
 394:pkal12 bip bip\_123\_03 Mini-Job (Up To 450 EUR)  
 394:pkal12 pl pab0011 Mini-Job Jan-Dec Prev. Yr  
 394:pkal13 bip bip\_394\_q106 Employed in short-time work  
 394:pkal13 pl pab0003 short-time work Jan-Dec Prev. Year  
 394:pkal03 bip bip\_123\_04 Initial Occupational Training  
 394:pkal03 pl pab0009 Education, Training Jan-Dec Prev. Yr  
 394:pkal04 bip bip\_123\_05 Further Training

|            |     |            |   |
|------------|-----|------------|---|
| 394:pkal04 | pl  | pab0010    | Further Education, Jan-Dec Prev. Yr     |
| 394:pkal05 | bip | bip_123_06 |   |
| 394:pkal05 | pl  | pab0004    | Registered Unemployed Jan-Dec Prev. Yr  |
| 394:pkal06 | bip | bip_123_07 | pension/early retirement                |
| 394:pkal06 | pl  | pab0005    | Retired Jan-Dec Prev. Yr                |
| 394:pkal07 | bip | bip_123_08 | Maternity, Paternity Leave              |
| 394:pkal07 | pl  | pab0006    | Maternity Leave Jan-Dec Prev. Yr        |
| 394:pkal08 | bip | bip_123_09 | School/University/Vocational School     |
| 394:pkal08 | pl  | pab0013    | In School,College Jan-Dec Prev. Yr      |
| 394:pkal09 | bip | bip_123_10 | Federal Voluntary Srvc                  |
| 394:pkal09 | pl  | pab0007    | Military,Comm Srvc Jan-Dec Prv. Yr      |
| 394:pkal10 | bip | bip_123_11 | Housewife,Househusband Apr Prev Yr      |
| 394:pkal10 | pl  | pab0008    | Housewife,Househusband Jan-Dec Prev. Yr |
| 394:pkal11 | bip | bip_123_12 |   |
| 394:pkal11 | pl  | pab0012    | Other Jan-Dec Prev. Yr                  |

No Answer 1

For one or more months, you have answered with 'other'.

What kind of employment was this?

## B049 IAB-Vignette

**396** In this next part of the survey, we wish to find out more about what is important to you regarding your professional future. Even though we cannot offer you a place on a training course or a job, yet, in this section, we would like you to imagine that somebody has sent you two completely different offers and you have to choose between them. One of the offers is the possibility of commencing training. The training alternates between two locations – in a company and at a vocational college. If you complete the training, you'll receive a German vocational qualification. To pass the training, you must take a final exam. The other offer gives you the opportunity to start in a simple job, mainly involving helping people, and you don't need a German qualification to do this. Take a careful look at both offers on the next page and think about whether you would choose the training or the job.

**397** Offer of a simple, basic job

**398** You do not have to be qualified.

The salary is €1350 per month.

The risk of unemployment in this job is high.

**399 Offer of a place on a training course**

The training lasts 2 years. A1

The training lasts 3 years. A2

The salary during the training is €500 per month. B1

The salary during the training is €750 per month. B2

The salary during the training is €1000 per month. B3

The final exam is hard, and many have to take it twice. C1

The final exam is easy, and many pass first time. C2

When the training is complete, the salary for the job you've been trained for is €1400 per month. D1

When the training is complete, the salary for the job you've been trained for is €2000 per month. D2

When the training is complete, the salary for the job you've been trained for is €2600 per month. D3

When the training is complete, the risk of unemployment in this job is very low. E1

When the training is complete, the risk of unemployment in this job is moderate. E2

**400 Which offer would you choose? In both instances, you can start straight away.**

- |                                      |    |
|--------------------------------------|----|
| I would choose the training          | 1  |
| I would choose the simple, basic job | 2  |
| I would choose neither               | 3  |
| No answer                            | -1 |

400:1 (Qz581c) = 3 ODER -1

**401 Please tell us your reason for rejecting both offers!**

- |  |    |
|--|----|
| I would prefer to wait for a place on a better training course | 1  |
| I would prefer to wait for a better job offer                  | 2  |
| I am not available for work of any kind                        | 3  |
| Other  | 4  |
| No answer  | -1 |

401:iabvgr1 bip bip\_401\_01\_q106 Reason for rejecting both offers

401:iabvgr1 pl plm0593i01 Reason for rejecting both offers

[Other,] please state:

**B050 Health**



**402** How would you describe your current state of health?

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| Very good    | 1  |
| Good         | 2  |
| Satisfactory | 3  |
| Poor         | 4  |
| Bad          | 5  |
| No answer    | -1 |

402:pges01 bip bip\_134 Current health  
 402:pges01 pl ple0008 Current Health

**B051 SF12****403** When you have to climb several flights of stairs, does your current health limit you greatly, somewhat, or not at all?

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| A lot      | 1  |
| A little   | 2  |
| Not at all | 3  |
| No answer  | -1 |

403:pges02 bip bip\_135 Impairment health when climbing several flights of stairs on foot  
 403:pges02 pl ple0004 State Of Health Affects Ascending Stairs

**404** How do you cope with other strenuous daily tasks, e.g. if you have to lift something heavy or agility is needed? Does this affect your health a lot, a little or not at all?

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| A lot      | 1  |
| A little   | 2  |
| Not at all | 3  |
| No answer  | -1 |

404:pges03 bip bip\_136 Impairment health everyday activities  
 404:pges03 pl ple0005 State Of Health Affects Tiring Tasks

**405** feel rushed or pressed for time?

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| Greatly      | 1  |
| Often        | 2  |
| Sometimes    | 3  |
| Almost never | 4  |
| Never        | 5  |
| No answer    | -1 |

405:pges04 bip bip\_137\_01 Status of Health regarding time pressure in past four weeks  
 405:pges04 pl ple0026 Pressed For Time Last 4 Weeks

**406 feel down and gloomy?**

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| Greatly      | 1  |
| Often        | 2  |
| Sometimes    | 3  |
| Almost never | 4  |
| Never        | 5  |
| No answer    | -1 |

406:pges05 bip bip\_137\_02 Status of Health regarding depression  
 406:pges05 pl ple0027 Run-down, Melancholy Last 4 Weeks

**407 feel calm and relaxed?**

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| Greatly      | 1  |
| Often        | 2  |
| Sometimes    | 3  |
| Almost never | 4  |
| Never        | 5  |
| No answer    | -1 |

407:pges06 bip bip\_137\_03 Status of Health regarding Balance  
 407:pges06 pl ple0028 Well-balanced Last 4 Weeks

**408 feel energetic?**

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| Greatly      | 1  |
| Often        | 2  |
| Sometimes    | 3  |
| Almost never | 4  |
| Never        | 5  |
| No answer    | -1 |

408:pges07 bip bip\_137\_04 Current State Of Health  
 408:pges07 pl ple0029 Used Energy Last 4 Weeks

**409 have severe physical pain?**

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| Greatly      | 1  |
| Often        | 2  |
| Sometimes    | 3  |
| Almost never | 4  |
| Never        | 5  |
| No answer    | -1 |

409:pges08 bip bip\_137\_05 Status of Health regarding Pain  
 409:pges08 pl ple0030 Physical pain last four weeks

**410** feel that due to physical health problems you achieved less than you wanted to at work or in everyday activities?

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| Greatly      | 1  |
| Often        | 2  |
| Sometimes    | 3  |
| Almost never | 4  |
| Never        | 5  |
| No answer    | -1 |

410:pges09 bip bip\_137\_06 Physical health problems - achieved less than you wanted to  
 410:pges09 pl ple0031 Accomplished Less Due To Physical Problems

**411** feel that due to physical health problems you were limited in some way at work or in everyday activities?

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| Greatly      | 1  |
| Often        | 2  |
| Sometimes    | 3  |
| Almost never | 4  |
| Never        | 5  |
| No answer    | -1 |

411:pges10 bip bip\_137\_07 Physical health problems - limited in everyday activities  
 411:pges10 pl ple0032 Limitations Due To Physical Problems

**412** feel that due to mental health or emotional problems you achieved less than you wanted to at work or in everyday activities?

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| Greatly      | 1  |
| Often        | 2  |
| Sometimes    | 3  |
| Almost never | 4  |
| Never        | 5  |
| No answer    | -1 |

412:pges11 bip bip\_137\_08 Status of Mental Health regarding managed less than planned  
 412:pges11 pl ple0033 Accomplished Less Due To Emotional Problems

**413** feel that due to mental health or emotional problems you carried out your work or everyday tasks less thoroughly than usual?

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| Greatly      | 1  |
| Often        | 2  |
| Sometimes    | 3  |
| Almost never | 4  |
| Never        | 5  |
| No answer    | -1 |

413:pges12 bip bip\_137\_09 Status of Mental Health regarding diligence  
 413:pges12 pl ple0034 Less Careful Due To Emotional Problems

**414** feel that due to physical or mental health problems you were limited socially, that is, in contact with friends, acquaintances, or relatives?

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| Greatly      | 1  |
| Often        | 2  |
| Sometimes    | 3  |
| Almost never | 4  |
| Never        | 5  |
| No answer    | -1 |

414:pges13 bip bip\_137\_10 Impairment health in social contacts  
414:pges13 pl ple0035 Limited Socially Due To Health

## B052 Zugehörigkeitsgefühl

**415** Now, we would like to talk about the feeling of belonging to places or groups of people that are important to you.

*Please indicate for each statement the extent to which you agree or disagree.*

**416** I am troubled by feeling like I have no place in this world.

|                            |    |
|----------------------------|----|
| Agree strongly             | 1  |
| Agree                      | 2  |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 3  |
| Disagree                   | 4  |
| Disagree strongly          | 5  |
| No answer                  | -1 |

416:pgzumo1 bip bip\_416\_q106 I'm disturbed by the feeling that I don't belong anywhere in this world  
416:pgzumo1 pl plm0656

**417** I don't feel as if I'm part of other people's lives or social groups.

|                            |    |
|----------------------------|----|
| Agree strongly             | 1  |
| Agree                      | 2  |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 3  |
| Disagree                   | 4  |
| Disagree strongly          | 5  |
| No answer                  | -1 |

417:pgzumo2 bip bip\_417\_q106 I don't feel like I'm part of other peoples/groups' lives  
417:pgzumo2 pl plm0657

**418 I feel torn between worlds.**

|                            |    |
|----------------------------|----|
| Agree strongly             | 1  |
| Agree                      | 2  |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 3  |
| Disagree                   | 4  |
| Disagree strongly          | 5  |
| No answer                  | -1 |

418:pgzumo3 bip bip\_418\_q106 I feel torn between worlds

418:pgzumo3 pl plm0658 I feel torn between worlds

**419 I feel disconnected from those around me.**

|                            |    |
|----------------------------|----|
| Agree strongly             | 1  |
| Agree                      | 2  |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 3  |
| Disagree                   | 4  |
| Disagree strongly          | 5  |
| No answer                  | -1 |

419:pgzumo4 bip bip\_419\_q106 I don't feel connected to the people surrounding me

419:pgzumo4 pl plm0659

**B053 BMI****420 How tall are you? In cm***If you don't know, please estimate.*Cm 

420:pgr bip bip\_146 Height

420:pgr pl ple0006 Height, cm

No Answer **421 How many kilograms do you currently weigh? In kg***If you don't know, please estimate.*Kg 

421:pkilo bip bip\_147 weight

421:pkilo pl ple0007 Weight

No Answer

## B054 Worries and Concerns

### 422 Do you worry about your own economic situation?

|                          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| Yes, I worry a lot       | 1  |
| Yes, I worry somewhat    | 2  |
| No, I don't worry at all | 3  |
| No answer                | -1 |

422:psor02 bip bip\_170\_02 Worried About Finances

422:psor02 pl plh0033 Worried About Finances

### 423 Do you worry about your health?

|                          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| Yes, I worry a lot       | 1  |
| Yes, I worry somewhat    | 2  |
| No, I don't worry at all | 3  |
| No answer                | -1 |

423:psor03 bip bip\_170\_04 Worried About Own Health

423:psor03 pl plh0035 Worried About Own Health

### 424 Do you worry about anti-foreigner sentiment and xenophobia in Germany?

|                          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| Yes, I worry a lot       | 1  |
| Yes, I worry somewhat    | 2  |
| No, I don't worry at all | 3  |
| No answer                | -1 |

424:psor09 bip bip\_170\_12 Concern hostility towards foreigners or minorities in Germany

424:psor09 pl plj0047 Worried About Hostility To Foreigners

153:laht=1

### 425 Are you worried about the result of your asylum application?

|                          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| Yes, I worry a lot       | 1  |
| Yes, I worry somewhat    | 2  |
| No, I don't worry at all | 3  |
| No answer                | -1 |

425:psor23 bip bip\_425\_q106 Worries - outcome of the asylum procedure

425:psor23 pl plj0597 Worries - outcome of the asylum procedure

### 426 Are you worried that you will be unable to stay in Germany?

|                          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| Yes, I worry a lot       | 1  |
| Yes, I worry somewhat    | 2  |
| No, I don't worry at all | 3  |
| No answer                | -1 |

426:psor24 bip bip\_426\_q106 Worries - being unable to stay in Germany

426:psor24 pl plj0598 Worries: not being able to stay in germany

**427 Are you worried that you will be unable to return to your country of origin?**

|                          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| Yes, I worry a lot       | 1  |
| Yes, I worry somewhat    | 2  |
| No, I don't worry at all | 3  |
| No answer                | -1 |

427:psor25 bip bip\_427\_q106 Worries - being unable to return to country of origin  
 427:psor25 pl plj0599 Worries: not being able to return to Country of Origin

**428 Are you worried about having to go back to your country of origin?**

|                          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| Yes, I worry a lot       | 1  |
| Yes, I worry somewhat    | 2  |
| No, I don't worry at all | 3  |
| No answer                | -1 |

428:psor27 bip bip\_428\_q106 Worries - having to go back to country of origin  
 428:psor27 pl plj0712 Worries, having to return to Country of Origin

311:perw=1:5

**429 Do you worry about losing your job?**

|                          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| Yes, I worry a lot       | 1  |
| Yes, I worry somewhat    | 2  |
| No, I don't worry at all | 3  |
| No answer                | -1 |

429:psor26 bip bip\_429\_q106 Worries: loose workplace  
 429:psor26 pl plj0600 Worries: loose workplace

**B055 Parties and politic****430 Generally speaking, how interested are you in politics?**

|                          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| Very interested          | 1  |
| Moderately interested    | 2  |
| Not so interested        | 3  |
| Completely disinterested | 4  |
| No answer                | -1 |

430:ppol1 bip bip\_171 Interest in Politics  
 430:ppol1 pl plh0007 Interesse fuer Politik

**431 How interested are you in politics in Germany?**

|                          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| Very interested          | 1  |
| Moderately interested    | 2  |
| Not so interested        | 3  |
| Completely disinterested | 4  |
| No answer                | -1 |

431:ppol1d bip bip\_431\_q106 Interest in politics in Germany  
 431:ppol1d pl plm0564 Interest in politics in Germany

**432 Many people in Germany lean towards one party in the long term, even if they occasionally vote for another party or are not eligible to vote. Do you lean towards a particular party?**

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| Yes       | 1  |
| No        | 2  |
| No answer | -1 |

432:ppol2 bip bip\_172 Inclined Towards a Particular Party 2@435;  
 -1@435  
 432:ppol2 pl plh0011\_v2 2@435;  
 -1@435

**433 Which party in Germany do you tend to?**

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Social Democrats                                   | 1  |
| Christian Democrats                                | 2  |
| Christian Social Union                             | 3  |
| Free Democratic Party                              | 4  |
| Bündnis 90 / Die Grünen (Alliance 90 / the Greens) | 5  |
| The Left   | 6  |
| AfD (Alternative for Germany)                      | 7  |
| NDP, Republicans, The Right                        | 8  |
| Other  | 9  |
| No answer  | -1 |

433:ppol3 bip bip\_173\_01 Lean towards which party  
 433:ppol3 pl plh0012\_v6

**434 How well do you understand the most important political questions in Germany?**

|             |    |
|-------------|----|
| Very well   | 1  |
| Well        | 2  |
| fairly good | 3  |
| Somewhat    | 4  |
| Not at all  | 5  |
| No answer   | -1 |

434:ppold1 bip bip\_434\_q106 How well do you understand the most important political  
 issues in Germany  
 434:ppold1 pl plm0663 How well do you understand the most important political  
 issues in Germany



**435** In the last 12 months, how often have you discussed important German political topics with others?

|                  |    |
|------------------|----|
| Never            | 1  |
| Once per year    | 2  |
| Once a month     | 3  |
| Once per week    | 4  |
| Almost every day | 5  |
| No answer        | -1 |

435:ppold2 bip bip\_435\_q106 How often last 12 months: discussed important polit. issues in Germany

435:ppold2 pl plm0664 How often last 12 months: discussed important polit. issues in Germany

**436** Now, we would like to ask you some questions about politics and current events. Please answer these questions from memory, without looking the answers up or asking other people. Not many people can answer every question correctly and we will be grateful if you can answer them to the best of your knowledge.

**437** When talking about politics, you often hear the terms “left” and “right”. Can you tell me whether the following sentence is true or false?

**438** The German Christian Democratic Union (CDU) is more to the left than the German Social-Democratic Party (SPD).

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| Correct      | 1  |
| #False       | 2  |
| I don't know | 3  |
| No answer    | -1 |

438:ppold3 bip bip\_438\_q106 The CDU is more leftist than the SPD

438:ppold3 pl plm0665 The CDU is more leftist than the SPD

**439** Which party does the current Chancellor of Germany belong to?

|   |    |
|---|----|
| German Christian Democratic Union (CDU) | 1  |
| German Social-Democratic Party (SPD)    | 2  |
| Another party                           | 3  |
| I don't know                            | 4  |
| No answer                               | -1 |

439:ppold4 bip bip\_439\_q106 Which party does the current Chancellor of Germany belong to?

439:ppold4 pl plm0666

**440** Which of the following parties currently holds the most seats in the German Parliament?

|   |    |
|---|----|
| German Christian Democratic Union (CDU) | 1  |
| German Social-Democratic Party (SPD)    | 2  |
| Other party                             | 3  |
| I don't know                            | 4  |
| No answer                               | -1 |

440:ppold5 bip bip\_440\_q106 Which of the following parties currently holds most seats in German Parliament  
 440:ppold5 pl plm0667 Which of the following parties currently holds most seats in German Parliament

**441** How old do you have to be to vote in German parliamentary elections?

|                         |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| At least 15             | 1  |
| At least 16             | 2  |
| At least 17             | 3  |
| At least 18             | 4  |
| At least 19             | 5  |
| At least 20             | 6  |
| At least 21             | 7  |
| There is no minimum age | 8  |
| I don't know            | 9  |
| No answer               | -1 |

441:ppold6 bip bip\_441\_q106 What's the minimum age to vote in German federal elections  
 441:ppold6 pl plm0668 What's the minimum age to vote in German federal elections

**B056 Basic Social Justice Orientations**

**442** Now some questions about the way society works. There are many different views as to what makes a society just, or unjust. Using the scale below, please say how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

**443** A society is fair when income and wealth are equally distributed among all people.

|                            |    |
|----------------------------|----|
| Agree strongly             | 1  |
| Agree                      | 2  |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 3  |
| Disagree                   | 4  |
| Disagree strongly          | 5  |
| No answer                  | -1 |

443:pgger1 bip bip\_443\_q106 Fair society: equally distributed income and wealth  
 443:pgger1 pl plm0644 Fair society: equally distributed income and wealth

**444 A society is fair when differences in income are small**

|                            |    |
|----------------------------|----|
| Agree strongly             | 1  |
| Agree                      | 2  |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 3  |
| Disagree                   | 4  |
| Disagree strongly          | 5  |
| No answer                  | -1 |

444:pgger2 bip bip\_444\_q106 Fair society: small income disparities

444:pgger2 pl plm0645 Fair society: small income disparities

**445 A society is fair when hard-working people earn more than others.**

|                            |    |
|----------------------------|----|
| Agree strongly             | 1  |
| Agree                      | 2  |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 3  |
| Disagree                   | 4  |
| Disagree strongly          | 5  |
| No answer                  | -1 |

445:pgger3 bip bip\_445\_q106 It's fair for people who work hard to earn more than others

445:pgger3 pl plm0646 It's fair for people who work hard to earn more than others

**446 A society is fair when people receive only what they earned through talent and effort**

|                            |    |
|----------------------------|----|
| Agree strongly             | 1  |
| Agree                      | 2  |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 3  |
| Disagree                   | 4  |
| Disagree strongly          | 5  |
| No answer                  | -1 |

446:pgger4 bip bip\_446\_q106 It's fair if persons only get what they earned through own efforts

446:pgger4 pl plm0647 It's fair if persons only get what they earned through own efforts

**447 A society is fair when it takes care of those who are poor and in need regardless of what they give back to society.**

|                            |    |
|----------------------------|----|
| Agree strongly             | 1  |
| Agree                      | 2  |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 3  |
| Disagree                   | 4  |
| Disagree strongly          | 5  |
| No answer                  | -1 |

447:pgger5 bip bip\_447\_q106 Fair society: looks after the weak and those in need

447:pgger5 pl plm0648

**448 A society is fair when it takes care of people who look after their children or relatives**

|                            |    |
|----------------------------|----|
| Agree strongly             | 1  |
| Agree                      | 2  |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 3  |
| Disagree                   | 4  |
| Disagree strongly          | 5  |
| No answer                  | -1 |

448:pgger6 bip bip\_448\_q106 It's fair that people who care for family members receive support

448:pgger6 pl plm0649 It's fair that people who care for family members receive support

**449 A society is fair when people from families with high prestige enjoy privileges in their lives.**

|                            |    |
|----------------------------|----|
| Agree strongly             | 1  |
| Agree                      | 2  |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 3  |
| Disagree                   | 4  |
| Disagree strongly          | 5  |
| No answer                  | -1 |

449:pgger7 bip bip\_449\_q106 It's fair that those of prestigious families have more advantages

449:pgger7 pl plm0650 It's fair that those of prestigious families have more advantages

**450 A society is fair when people at the top of society have a better standard of living**

|                            |    |
|----------------------------|----|
| Agree strongly             | 1  |
| Agree                      | 2  |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 3  |
| Disagree                   | 4  |
| Disagree strongly          | 5  |
| No answer                  | -1 |

450:pgger8 bip bip\_450\_q106 It's fair that those of high social standing have better living conditions

450:pgger8 pl plm0651 It's fair that those of high social standing have better living conditions

**B057 Family**

**451 What is your marital status?**

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Single, I've never been married                 | 1  |
| Married   | 2  |
| Registered partnership                          | 3  |
| Divorced  | 4  |
| Terminated registered partnership               | 5  |
| Widowed   | 6  |
| Partner from registered partnership is deceased | 7  |
| No answer                                       | -1 |

|             |     |              |                        |                                  |
|-------------|-----|--------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 451:pfamsta | bip | bip_451_q106 | Marital status (M3-M5) | 1@457;2@452;3@458;4:7@457;-1@464 |
| 451:pfamsta | pl  | plj0626      | Marital Status         | 1@457;2@452;3@458;4:7@457;-1@464 |

**452 Where does your spouse live?**

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Here in my household / in this accommodation                     | 1  |
| In this town/location but in a different household/accommodation | 2  |
| Elsewhere in Germany   | 3  |
| In my country of origin  | 4  |
| Elsewhere abroad   | 5  |
| No answer  | -1 |

|            |     |              |                    |
|------------|-----|--------------|--------------------|
| 452:pehewo | bip | bip_452_q106 | Spouse - residence |
| 452:pehewo | pl  | plj0627      | Spouse - residence |

**453 What is your spouse's first name?**

No Answer 1

**454 Did the current partnership already exist before you moved to Germany?**

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| Yes       | 1  |
| No        | 2  |
| No answer | -1 |

|             |     |              |   |                    |
|-------------|-----|--------------|---|--------------------|
| 454:pbezvza | bip | bip_454_q106 | Did the current partnership exist before you moved to Germany | 1@455;2@464;-1@464 |
| 454:pbezvza | pl  | plm0627      | Did the current partnership exist before you moved to Germany | 1@455;2@464;-1@464 |

**455 Who came to Germany first? You or your spouse?**

|                             |    |
|-----------------------------|----|
| I did                       | 1  |
| My spouse did               | 2  |
| We came to Germany together | 3  |
| No answer                   | -1 |

|               |     |              |   |                      |
|---------------|-----|--------------|---|----------------------|
| 455:plebersta | bip | bip_455_q106 | Who came to Germany first: you or your spouse | 1:2@456;3@464;-1@464 |
| 455:plebersta | pl  | plm0569_v2   |   | 1:2@456;3@464;-1@464 |

455:1=1:2

**456** When did your spouse come to Germany?

Month   
 Year

456:pezugdm bip bip\_456\_01\_q106 When did your spouse come to Germany - month  
 456:pezugdm pl plm0641i01 When did your spouse come to Germany - month  
 456:pezugdj bip bip\_456\_02\_q106 When did your spouse come to Germany - year  
 456:pezugdj pl plm0641i02 When did your spouse come to Germany - year  
 No Answer 1

**457** Do you currently have a partner?

Yes 1  
 No 2  
 No answer -1

457:plebp bip bip\_457\_q106 Partner 2@464;-  
 1@464  
 457:plebp pl plj0629 Partner 2@464;-  
 1@464

**458** Where does your partner live?

Here in my household / in this accommodation 1  
 In this town/location but in a different household/accommodation 2  
 Elsewhere in Germany 3  
 In my country of origin 4  
 Elsewhere abroad 5  
 No answer -1

458:plebwo bip bip\_458\_q106 Partner - residence 2:3@460;4:5@463;-  
 1@464  
 458:plebwo pl plj0630 Partner - residence 2:3@460;4:5@463;-  
 1@464

**459** What is your partner's first name?

No Answer 1

**460** Did the current partnership already exist before you moved to Germany?

Yes 1  
 No 2  
 No answer -1

460:pbezvz bip bip\_460\_02\_q106 Existed current relationship before moving 2@464;-  
 1@464  
 460:pbezvz pl plm0568 Existed current relationship before moving 2@464;-  
 1@464

**461 Who did come first to Germany: You or your partner?**

|                             |    |
|-----------------------------|----|
| I did                       | 1  |
| My partner did              | 2  |
| We came to Germany together | 3  |
| No answer                   | -1 |

461:pleberst bip bip\_461\_q106 Who came to Germany first 1:2@462;3@464;-1@464  
 461:pleberst pl plm0569\_v3 1:2@462;3@464;-1@464

461:pleberst=1:2

**462 When did your partner come to Germany?**

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| Month |  |
| Year  |  |

462:plzugdm bip bip\_462\_01\_q106 When did your partner come to Germany - month  
 462:plzugdm pl plm0661i02 When did your partner come to Germany - month  
 462:plzugdj bip bip\_462\_02\_q106 When did your partner come to Germany - year  
 462:plzugdj pl plm0661i01 When did your partner come to Germany - year  
 No Answer 1

(452:pehewo=2:5)((452:pehewo=1))((458:pbezvz=2:5))((458:pbezvz=1))

**463 Where was your partner born?**

|                         |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| In Germany              | 1  |
| In my country of origin | 2  |
| In another country      | 3  |
| No answer               | -1 |

463:plebgeb bip bip\_463\_q106 Country of birth Partner  
 463:plebgeb pl plm0570 Country of birth Partner

**B058 Family Reunion**

**464** The following questions are about the subsequent immigration of your children or siblings in Germany after your arrival.

**465** Do you have any children that came to Germany after you did?

*Here, and in the following questions, we don't mean children that came with you when you initially came to Germany.*

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| Yes       | 1  |
| No        | 2  |
| No answer | -1 |

465:pkdnz biol lr3343 -  
 1@478;2@478

465:1=1

**466** How many of your children came to Germany after you did?

Number

466:pknzanz bip bip\_466\_q106 How many of your children came to Germany after you  
 466:pknzanz pl plm0681 How many of your children came to Germany after you  
 No Answer 1

466:2=1

**467** When did this child come to Germany?

Year

Month

467:pknzj bip bip\_467\_01\_q106 When did this child come to Germany - year  
 467:pknzj pl plm0682 When did this child come to Germany - year  
 467:pknzm bip bip\_467\_02\_q106 When did this child come to Germany - month  
 467:pknzm pl plm0683 When did this child come to Germany - month  
 No Answer 1

466:2&gt;=2

**468** Did your children come to Germany together?

Yes 1  
 No 2  
 No answer -1

468:pkdnza biol lr3366

2@470

468:1=1

**469** When did these children come to Germany?

Year

Month

469:pknzaj bip bip\_469\_01\_q106 When did your children come to Germany - year  
 469:pknzaj pl plm0684 When did your children come to Germany - year  
 469:pknzam bip bip\_469\_02\_q106 When did your children come to Germany - month  
 469:pknzam pl plm0685 When did your children come to Germany - month  
 No Answer 1

468:1=2

**470** When did the first child come to Germany?

Year

Month

470:pknz1j bip bip\_470\_01\_q106 When did the 1st child come to Germany - year  
 470:pknz1j pl plm0686 When did the 1st child come to Germany - year  
 470:pknz1m bip bip\_470\_02\_q106 When did the 1st child come to Germany - month  
 470:pknz1m pl plm0687 When did the 1st child come to Germany - month  
 No Answer 1



466:2&gt;1 und 468:1=2

**471 When did the second child come to Germany?**Year Month 

471:pknz2j bip bip\_471\_01\_q106 When did the 2nd child come to Germany - year  
 471:pknz2j pl plm0688 When did the 2nd child come to Germany - year  
 471:pknz2m bip bip\_471\_02\_q106 When did the 2nd child come to Germany - month  
 471:pknz2m pl plm0689 When did the 2nd child come to Germany - month

No Answer 

466:2&gt;2 und 468:1=2

**472 When did the third child come to Germany?**Year Month 

472:pknz3j bip bip\_472\_01\_q106 When did the 3rd child come to Germany - year  
 472:pknz3j pl plm0690 When did the 3rd child come to Germany - year  
 472:pknz3m bip bip\_472\_02\_q106 When did the 3rd child come to Germany - month  
 472:pknz3m pl plm0691 When did the 3rd child come to Germany - month

No Answer 

466:2&gt;3 und 468:1=2

**473 When did the fourth child come to Germany?**Year Month 

473:pknz4j bip bip\_473\_01\_q106 When did the 4th child come to Germany - year  
 473:pknz4j pl plm0692 When did the 4th child come to Germany - year  
 473:pknz4m bip bip\_473\_02\_q106 When did the 4th child come to Germany - month  
 473:pknz4m pl plm0693 When did the 4th child come to Germany - month

No other child moved to Germany No answer 

466:2&gt;4 und 468:1=2

**474 When did the fifth child come to Germany?**Year Month 

474:pknz5j bip bip\_474\_01\_q106 When did the 5th child come to Germany - year  
 474:pknz5j pl plm0694 When did the 5th child come to Germany - year  
 474:pknz5m bip bip\_474\_02\_q106 When did the 5th child come to Germany - month  
 474:pknz5m pl plm0695 When did the 5th child come to Germany - month

No other child moved to Germany No answer

466:2&gt;5 und 468:1=2

**475** When did the sixth child come to Germany?Year Month 

|            |     |                 |  |
|------------|-----|-----------------|--|
| 475:pknz6j | bip | bip_475_01_q106 | When did the 6th child come to Germany - year  |
| 475:pknz6j | pl  | plm0696         | When did the 6th child come to Germany - year  |
| 475:pknz6m | bip | bip_475_02_q106 | When did the 6th child come to Germany - month |
| 475:pknz6m | pl  | plm0697         | When did the 6th child come to Germany - month |

No other child moved to Germany No answer 

466:2&gt;6 und 468:1=2

**476** When did the sixth child come to Germany?Year Month 

|            |     |                 |  |
|------------|-----|-----------------|--|
| 476:pknz7j | bip | bip_476_01_q106 | When did the 7th child come to Germany - year  |
| 476:pknz7j | pl  | plm0698         | When did the 7th child come to Germany - year  |
| 476:pknz7m | bip | bip_476_02_q106 | When did the 7th child come to Germany - month |
| 476:pknz7m | pl  | plm0699         | When did the 7th child come to Germany - month |

No other child moved to Germany No answer 

466:2&gt;7 und 468:1=2

**477** When did the eighth child come to Germany?Year Month 

|            |     |                 |  |
|------------|-----|-----------------|--|
| 477:pknz8j | bip | bip_477_01_q106 | When did the 8th child come to Germany - year  |
| 477:pknz8j | pl  | plm0700         | When did the 8th child come to Germany - year  |
| 477:pknz8m | bip | bip_477_02_q106 | When did the 8th child come to Germany - month |
| 477:pknz8m | pl  | plm0701         | When did the 8th child come to Germany - month |

No other child moved to Germany No answer **478** Do you have any siblings that came to Germany after you did?

*Here, and in the following questions, we don't mean siblings who came with you when you initially came to Germany.*

Yes No No answer 

|           |     |              |   |                  |
|-----------|-----|--------------|---|------------------|
| 478:pgdnz | bip | bip_478_q106 | Did siblings of yours come to Germany after you | 2@488;-<br>1@488 |
| 478:pgdnz | pl  | plm0642      | Did siblings of yours come to Germany after you | 2@488;-<br>1@488 |

478:1=1

**479** How many of your siblings came to Germany after you did?

Number

479:pgnzanz bip bip\_479\_q106 How many of your siblings came to Germany after you  
 479:pgnzanz pl plm0654 How many of your siblings came to Germany after you

No Answer 1

479:2=1

**480** When did this sibling come to Germany?

Year

Month

480:pgnzj bip bip\_480\_01\_q106 When did this sibling come to Germany  
 480:pgnzj pl plm0655i01 When did this sibling come to Germany  
 480:pgnzam bip bip\_480\_02\_q106 When did this sibling come to Germany - month  
 480:pgnzam pl plm0655i02 When did this sibling come to Germany - month

No Answer 1

479:2&gt;=2

**481** Did your siblings come to Germany together?

Yes

No

No answer

481:pgdnza bip bip\_481\_q106 Did your siblings come to Germany together 2@483;-  
 1@483  
 481:pgdnza pl plm0643 Did your siblings come to Germany together 2@483;-  
 1@483

**482** When did your siblings come to Germany?

Year

Month

482:pgnzaj bip bip\_482\_01\_q106 When did your siblings come to Germany - year  
 482:pgnzaj pl plm0653i01 When did your siblings come to Germany - year  
 482:pgnzam bip bip\_482\_02\_q106 When did your siblings come to Germany - month  
 482:pgnzam pl plm0653i02 When did your siblings come to Germany - month

No Answer 1

481:1=2

**483** When did the first sibling come to Germany?

Year

Month

483:pgnz1j bip bip\_483\_01\_q106 When did your 1st sibling come to Germany - year  
 483:pgnz1j pl plm0652i01i01 When did your 1st sibling come to Germany - year  
 483:pgnz1m bip bip\_483\_02\_q106 When did your 1st sibling come to Germany - month  
 483:pgnz1m pl plm0652i02i01 When did your 1st sibling come to Germany - month

No Answer 1

479:2&gt;1 und 481:1=2

**484** When did the second sibling come to Germany?Year Month 

484:pgnz2j bip bip\_484\_01\_q106 When did your 2nd sibling come to Germany - year  
 484:pgnz2j pl plm0652i01I02 When did your 2nd sibling come to Germany - year  
 484:pgnz2m bip bip\_484\_02\_q106 When did your 2nd sibling come to Germany - month  
 484:pgnz2m pl plm0652i02I02 When did your 2nd sibling come to Germany - month

No Answer 

479:2&gt;2 und 481:1=2

**485** When did the third sibling come to Germany?Year Month 

485:pgnz3j bip bip\_485\_01\_q106 When did your 3rd sibling come to Germany - year  
 485:pgnz3j pl plm0652i01I03 When did your 3rd sibling come to Germany - year  
 485:pgnz3m bip bip\_485\_02\_q106 When did your 3rd sibling come to Germany - month  
 485:pgnz3m pl plm0652i02I03 When did your 3rd sibling come to Germany - month

No other sibling moved to Germany No answer 

479:2&gt;3 und 481:1=2

**486** When did the fourth sibling come to Germany?Year Month 

486:pgnz4j bip bip\_486\_01\_q106 When did your 4th sibling come to Germany - year  
 486:pgnz4j pl plm0652i01I04 When did your 4th sibling come to Germany - year  
 486:pgnz4m bip bip\_486\_02\_q106 When did your 4th sibling come to Germany - month  
 486:pgnz4m pl plm0652i02I04 When did your 4th sibling come to Germany - month

No other sibling moved to Germany No answer 

479:2&gt;4 und 481:1=2

**487** When did the fifth sibling come to Germany?Year Month 

487:pgnz5j bip bip\_487\_01\_q106 When did your 5th sibling come to Germany - year  
 487:pgnz5j pl plm0652i01I05 When did your 5th sibling come to Germany - year  
 487:pgnz5m bip bip\_487\_02\_q106 When did your 5th sibling come to Germany - month  
 487:pgnz5m pl plm0652i02I05 When did your 5th sibling come to Germany - month

No other sibling moved to Germany No answer

**B059 Remittances**

**488** Last year, meaning in 2017, did you personally make any payments or provide financial support to relatives or other persons who do not live in this household?

*Please select all responses that apply.*

|  |   |
|--|---|
| To your parents or parents-in-law                          | 1 |
| To your children (including son-in-law or daughter-in-law) | 1 |
| To a spouse or former (divorced) spouse                    | 1 |
| To other relatives   | 1 |
| To non-relatives   | 1 |
| No, I did not make any payments of this kind               | 1 |
| No Answer  | 1 |

|            |     |            |   |                  |
|------------|-----|------------|---|------------------|
| 488:punt11 | bip | bip_200_01 | Financial support 2017 parents/parents-in-law |                  |
| 488:punt11 | pl  | plj0131    | Payments To Parents,-Inlaw Previous Yr        |                  |
| 488:punt21 | bip | bip_200_05 | Financial support 2017 children               | 488:punt21=2@491 |
| 488:punt21 | pl  | plj0135    | Payments To Children Previous Yr              | 488:punt21=2@491 |
| 488:punt31 | bip | bip_200_09 | Financial support (divorced) spouse           | 488:punt31=3@493 |
| 488:punt31 | pl  | plj0139    | Payments To Spouse Previous Yr                | 488:punt31=3@493 |
| 488:punt41 | bip | bip_200_13 | Financial support 2017 other relatives        | 488:punt41=4@495 |
| 488:punt41 | pl  | plj0143    | Payments To Relatives Previous Yr             | 488:punt41=4@495 |
| 488:punt51 | bip | bip_200_17 | Financial support 2017 non-relatives          | 488:punt51=5@497 |
| 488:punt51 | pl  | plj0147    | Payments To Others Previous Yr                | 488:punt51=5@497 |
| 488:puntno | bip | bip_200_21 | No Payments Previous Yr                       | 488:puntno=6@499 |
| 488:puntno | pl  | plj0151    | No Payments Previous Yr                       | 488:puntno=6@499 |

**489** What total amount of money did you pay to support your parents or parents-in-law in 2017?

*If you don't know the exact figure, please give an approximate amount.*

Euros

|            |     |            |                                      |
|------------|-----|------------|--------------------------------------|
| 489:punt12 | bip | bip_200_02 | € amount 2017 parents/parents-in-law |
| 489:punt12 | pl  | plj0132_v2 |                                      |
| No Answer  |     | 1          |                                      |

**490** Where was the person who received these payments from you living?

*Please select all responses that apply.*

|                         |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| In Germany              | 1 |
| In my country of origin | 1 |
| In another country      | 1 |
| No Answer               | 1 |

|            |     |              |   |
|------------|-----|--------------|---|
| 490:punt13 | bip | bip_200_03   | Residence parents/parents-in-law: Germany           |
| 490:punt13 | pl  | plj0133_v2   |   |
| 490:punt14 | bip | bip_200_04   | Residence Parents/Parents-in-law: Country of Origin |
| 490:punt14 | pl  | plj0133_v3   |   |
| 490:punt15 | bip | bip_490_q106 | Residence Parents/Parents-in-law: Other Country     |
| 490:punt15 | pl  | plj0640      |   |

**491 What total amount of money did you pay to support your children in 2017?***If you don't know the exact figure, please give an approximate amount.*Euros 

491:punt22 bip bip\_200\_06 € amount 2017 children

491:punt22 pl plj0136\_v2

No Answer **492 Where was the person who received these payments from you living?***Please mark all responses that apply!*In Germany In my country of origin In another country No Answer 

492:punt23 bip bip\_200\_07 Residence children: Germany

492:punt23 pl plj0137 Children Live InGermany

492:punt24 bip bip\_200\_08 Residence children: abroad

492:punt24 pl plj0138 Children Live In Foreign Country

492:punt25 bip bip\_492\_q106 Residence Children: Other Country

492:punt25 pl plj0642

**493 What total amount of money did you pay to support your spouse or former spouse 2017?***If you don't know the exact figure, please give an approximate amount.*Euros 

493:punt32 bip bip\_200\_10 € amount 2017 (divorced) spouse

493:punt32 pl plj0140\_v2

No Answer **494 Where was the person who received these payments from you living?***Please select all responses that apply.*In Germany In my country of origin In another country No Answer 

494:punt33 bip bip\_200\_11 Residence (divorced) spouse: Germany

494:punt33 pl plj0142\_v2

494:punt34 bip bip\_200\_12 Residence (divorced) spouses: Country of Origin

494:punt34 pl plj0142\_v3

494:punt35 bip bip\_494\_q106 Residence (divorced) spouses: other country

494:punt35 pl plj0644

**495** What total amount of money did you pay to support other relatives in 2017?*If you don't know the exact figure, please give an approximate amount.*Euros 

495:punt42 bip bip\_200\_14 € amount 2017 other relatives

495:punt42 pl plj0144\_v2

No Answer **496** Where was the person who received these payments from you living?*Please select all responses that apply.*In Germany In my country of origin In another country No Answer 

496:punt43 bip bip\_200\_15 Residence other relatives: Germany

496:punt43 pl plj0145\_v2

496:punt44 bip bip\_200\_16 Residence other relatives: Country of Origin

496:punt44 pl plj0145\_v3

496:punt45 bip bip\_496\_q106 Residence other relatives: other country

496:punt45 pl plj0646

**497** What total amount of money did you pay to support non-relatives in 2017?*If you don't know the exact figure, please give an approximate amount.*Euros 

497:punt52 bip bip\_200\_18 € amount 2017 non-relatives

497:punt52 pl plj0148\_v2

No Answer **498** Where was the person who received these payments from you living?*Please select all responses that apply.*In Germany In my country of origin In another country No Answer 

498:punt53 bip bip\_200\_19 Residence non-relatives: Germany

498:punt53 pl plj0149\_v2

498:punt54 bip bip\_200\_20 Residence non-relatives: Country of Origin

498:punt54 pl plj0149\_v3

498:punt55 bip bip\_498\_q106 Residence non relatives: other country

498:punt55 pl plj0648

**B060 Family changes 2017**

**499 Has your family situation changed in any way since 31 December 2016?**

*Please mark all responses that apply!*

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Started a new relationship                        | 1 |
| I moved in with my partner                        | 1 |
| Got married / also same-sex partnership           | 1 |
| I became a mother / father (again)                | 1 |
| A child joined the household                      | 1 |
| My son / daughter left the household              | 1 |
| My spouse / partner and I have separated          | 1 |
| I got divorced / also same-sex partnership        | 1 |
| My spouse / partner died                          | 1 |
| Father died                                       | 1 |
| Mother died                                       | 1 |
| Child died  | 1 |
| Someone else who was living in the household died | 1 |
| No, none of the above                             | 1 |
| No Answer   | 1 |

|            |     |            |                                 |                   |
|------------|-----|------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| 499:pfs141 | bip | bip_201_01 | New Relationship                |                   |
| 499:pfs141 | pl  | pld0038    | Got Together with a New Partner |                   |
| 499:pfs021 | bip | bip_201_04 | Moved In with Parter            | 499:pfs021=2@501  |
| 499:pfs021 | pl  | pld0137    | Moved InTogether                | 499:pfs021=2@501  |
| 499:pfs011 | bip | bip_201_07 | Married                         | 499:pfs011=3@502  |
| 499:pfs011 | pl  | pld0134    | Quit Job For Marriage           | 499:pfs011=3@502  |
| 499:pfs031 | bip | bip_201_10 | Became Father/Mother            | 499:pfs031=4@503  |
| 499:pfs031 | pl  | pld0152    | Child Born                      | 499:pfs031=4@503  |
| 499:pfs111 | bip | bip_201_13 | Child entered the HH            | 499:pfs111=5@504  |
| 499:pfs111 | pl  | pla0012    | Child Moved In                  | 499:pfs111=5@504  |
| 499:pfs041 | bip | bip_201_16 | Child Moved Out                 | 499:pfs041=6@505  |
| 499:pfs041 | pl  | pld0149    | Child Moved Out                 | 499:pfs041=6@505  |
| 499:pfs051 | bip | bip_201_19 | Separated From Spouse/Partner   | 499:pfs051=7@506  |
| 499:pfs051 | pl  | pld0143    | Separated From Partner          | 499:pfs051=7@506  |
| 499:pfs061 | bip | bip_201_22 | Divorced                        | 499:pfs061=8@507  |
| 499:pfs061 | pl  | pld0140    | Divorced                        | 499:pfs061=8@507  |
| 499:pfs071 | bip | bip_201_25 | Spouse/Partner Died             | 499:pfs071=9@508  |
| 499:pfs071 | pl  | pld0146    | Partner Died                    | 499:pfs071=9@508  |
| 499:pfs081 | bip | bip_201_28 | Father Died                     | 499:pfs081=10@509 |
| 499:pfs081 | pl  | pld0160    | Father Died                     | 499:pfs081=10@509 |
| 499:pfs091 | bip | bip_201_31 | Mother Died                     | 499:pfs091=11@510 |
| 499:pfs091 | pl  | pld0163    | Mother Died                     | 499:pfs091=11@510 |
| 499:pfs121 | bip | bip_201_34 | Child Died                      | 499:pfs121=12@511 |
| 499:pfs121 | pl  | pld0166    | Child Died                      | 499:pfs121=12@511 |
| 499:pfs131 | bip | bip_201_37 | Other Person Living in HH Died  | 499:pfs131=13@512 |
| 499:pfs131 | pl  | pld0169    | person living in hh died        | 499:pfs131=13@512 |
| 499:pfsno  | bip | bip_201_44 | No changes in my family         | 499:pfsno=14@513  |
| 499:pfsno  | pl  | pld0159    | no change in Family composition | 499:pfsno=14@513  |



**500** When did the following change in your family situation occur?**I have a new partner**2017, in the month 2018, in the month 

500:pfs142 bip bip\_201\_03 New Partner 2017, Month

500:pfs142 pl pld0040 Got Together With A New Partner: Month In Last Year

500:pfs143 bip bip\_201\_02 New relationship month 2018

500:pfs143 pl pld0039 Got Together With A New Partner: Month In Present Year

No Answer **501** When did the following change in your family situation occur?**I moved in with my partner**2017, in the month 2018, in the month 

501:pfs022 bip bip\_201\_06 Moved In with Partner 2017, Month

501:pfs022 pl pld0139 Month Moved In Together Previous Year

501:pfs023 bip bip\_201\_05 Moved in with my partner month 2018

501:pfs023 pl pld0138 Month Moved In Together Previous Year

No Answer **502** When did the following change in your family situation occur?**I got married / entered into a same-sex civil partnership**2017, in the month 2018, in the month 

502:pfs012 bip bip\_201\_09 Married Month 2017

502:pfs012 pl pld0136 Month Married Previous Year

502:pfs013 bip bip\_201\_08 Married month 2018

502:pfs013 pl pld0135 Month Married Survey Year

No Answer **503** When did the following change in your family situation occur?**I became a mother / father (again)**2017, in the month 2018, in the month 

503:pfs032 bip bip\_201\_12 Became Father/Mother Month 2017

503:pfs032 pl pld0154 Month Child Born Previous Year

503:pfs033 bip bip\_201\_11 Became a father/mother 2018

503:pfs033 pl pld0153 Month Child Born Previous Year

No Answer

**504** When did the following change in your family situation occur?**A child joined the household**2017, in the month 2018, in the month 

504:pfs112 bip bip\_201\_15 Month Child Moved In 2017  
 504:pfs112 pl pla0014 Month Child Moved In Previous Year  
 504:pfs113 bip bip\_201\_14 Child entered the HH month 2018  
 504:pfs113 pl pla0013 Month Child Moved In Previous Year

No Answer **505** When did the following change in your family situation occur?**My son / daughter left the household**2017, in the month 2018, in the month 

505:pfs042 bip bip\_201\_18 Child Moved Out Month 2017  
 505:pfs042 pl pld0151 Month Child Moved Out Previous Year  
 505:pfs043 bip bip\_201\_17 Child left the HH month 2018  
 505:pfs043 pl pld0150 Month Child Moved Out Previous Year

No Answer **506** When did the following change in your family situation occur?**My spouse / partner and I have separated**2017, in the month 2018, in the month 

506:pfs052 bip bip\_201\_21 Separated From Spouse/Partner Month 2017  
 506:pfs052 pl pld0145 Month Separated Previous Year  
 506:pfs053 bip bip\_201\_20 Separated from spouse/partner month 2018  
 506:pfs053 pl pld0144 Month Separated Previous Year

No Answer **507** When did the following change in your family situation occur?**I got divorced / my same-sex civil partnership was annulled**2017, in the month 2018, in the month 

507:pfs062 bip bip\_201\_24 Divorced Month 2017  
 507:pfs062 pl pld0142 Month Divorced Previous Year  
 507:pfs063 bip bip\_201\_23 Divorced month 2018  
 507:pfs063 pl pld0141 Month Divorced Previous Year

No Answer

**508** When did the following change in your family situation occur?**My spouse / partner died**2017, in the month 2018, in the month 

508:pfs072 bip bip\_201\_27 Spouse/Partner Died Month 2017

508:pfs072 pl pld0148 Month Partner Died Previous Year

508:pfs073 bip bip\_201\_26 Spouse/partner died month 2018

508:pfs073 pl pld0147 Month Partner Died Previous Year

No Answer **509** When did the following change in your family situation occur?**My father died**2017, in the month 2018, in the month 

509:pfs082 bip bip\_201\_30 Father Died Month 2017

509:pfs082 pl pld0162 Father Died Previous Year

509:pfs083 bip bip\_201\_29 Father died month 2018

509:pfs083 pl pld0161 Father Died Previous Year

No Answer **510** When did the following change in your family situation occur?**My mother died**2017, in the month 2018, in the month 

510:pfs092 bip bip\_201\_33 Mother Died Month 2017

510:pfs092 pl pld0165 Mother Died Previous Year

510:pfs093 bip bip\_201\_32 Mother died month 2018

510:pfs093 pl pld0164 Mother Died Previous Year

No Answer **511** When did the following change in your family situation occur?**My child died**2017, in the month 2018, in the month 

511:pfs122 bip bip\_201\_36 Death of Child, Month 2017

511:pfs122 pl pld0168 Child Died Previous Year

511:pfs123 bip bip\_201\_35 Child died month 2018

511:pfs123 pl pld0167 Child Died Survey Year

No Answer

**512** When did the following change in your family situation occur?

Someone else who was living in the household died

2017, in the month

2018, in the month

512:pfs132 bip bip\_201\_39 Death of Other Person in HH, Month 2017  
 512:pfs132 pl pld0171 Month Person Living In Hh Died Prev. Year  
 512:pfs133 bip bip\_201\_38 Another person who lived in the HH died month 2018  
 512:pfs133 pl pld0170 month person living in hh died prev. Year

No Answer

**B061** Citizenship and Origin

**513** Do you have German citizenship?

Yes

No

No answer

513:psta1 bip bip\_178 German citizenship 2@518;-

513:psta1 pl plj0014\_v3 1@518;  
 2@518;-  
 1@518

**514** Do you have second citizenship in addition to German citizenship?

Yes

No

No answer

**515** What second nationality do you have next to the Germans?

|                        |    |
|------------------------|----|
| Afghanistan            | 1  |
| Albania                | 2  |
| Algeria                | 3  |
| Armenia                | 4  |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina | 5  |
| Eritrea                | 6  |
| Gambia                 | 7  |
| Georgia                | 8  |
| India                  | 9  |
| Iraq                   | 10 |
| Iran                   | 11 |
| Kosovo                 | 12 |
| Macedonia              | 13 |
| Nigeria                | 14 |
| Pakistan               | 15 |
| Russian Federation     | 16 |
| Serbia                 | 17 |
| Somalia                | 18 |
| Syria                  | 19 |
| Ukraine                | 20 |
| No answer              | -1 |

515:pstaat2 bip bip\_179\_01 Second citizenship  
 515:pstaat2 bip bip\_515\_q106 2nd citizenship (additional to German)  
 515:pstaat2 pl plj0022 2. Nationality  
 515:pstaat2 pl plm0576 Second Citizenship next to the German one

Other nationality (specify):

**516** Have you had German citizenship since birth or did you acquire it at a later date?

|                 |    |
|-----------------|----|
| Since birth     | 1  |
| At a later date | 2  |
| No answer       | -1 |

516:psta3 bip bip\_180 German citizenship since birth 2@517;1@520;-1@520  
 516:psta3 pl plj0024\_v1 2@517;1@520;-1@520

516:psta3=2

**517** When were you granted German nationality?

Year   
 Month

517:pstadj bip bip\_517\_01\_q106 When did you acquire German citizenship  
 517:pstadj pl plj0019 Year became German Citizen  
 517:pstadm bip bip\_517\_02\_q106 When did you acquire German citizenship - month  
 517:pstadm pl plj0721  
 No Answer 1

(513:psta1 = 2) | (513:psta1 = -1)

**518** What is your country of citizenship?

|                        |    |
|------------------------|----|
| Afghanistan            | 1  |
| Albania                | 2  |
| Algeria                | 3  |
| Armenia                | 4  |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina | 5  |
| Eritrea                | 6  |
| Gambia                 | 7  |
| Georgia                | 8  |
| India                  | 9  |
| Iraq                   | 10 |
| Iran                   | 11 |
| Kosovan                | 12 |
| Macedonia              | 13 |
| Nigeria                | 14 |
| Pakistan               | 15 |
| Russian Federation     | 16 |
| Serbia                 | 17 |
| Somalia                | 18 |
| Syria                  | 19 |
| Ukraine                | 20 |
| No Nationality         | 22 |
| No answer              | -1 |

518:pstaat bip bip\_518\_q106 Citizenship

518:pstaat pl plm0577 Nationality

Other nationality (specify): **519** Do you intend to apply for German citizenship?

|                 |    |
|-----------------|----|
| Yes, definitely | 1  |
| Yes, probably   | 2  |
| Probably not    | 3  |
| Definitely not  | 4  |
| No answer       | -1 |

519:pnatda bip bip\_519\_q106 Intention to acquire German citizenship

519:pnatda pl plm0578 German Nationality Intended?

**520 When you think about your future, where would you like to live?**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| I definitely want to move to another country.                              | 1  |
| I probably want to move to another country.                                | 2  |
| I'm not sure whether I want to stay in Germany or move to another country. | 3  |
| I probably want to spend the rest of my life in Germany.                   | 4  |
| I definitely want to spend the rest of my life in Germany.                 | 5  |
| No answer  | -1   |
| 520:pzuleb bip bip_520_q106  | When you think about your future, where would you like to live |
| 520:pzuleb pl plm0680  | When you think about your future, where would you like to live |

**521 What needs to change in your country of origin so that you could return there?**

*Please select all responses that apply.*

|                                   |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| End to war and violent conflict   | 1  |
| Change of government or ruler     | 1  |
| Free elections                    | 1  |
| Better general economic situation | 1  |
| Other things need to change       | 1  |
| No Answer                         | 1  |
| 521:lhzur1 bip bip_521_01_q106    | Conditions return to country of origin: end of war                   |
| 521:lhzur1 pl plj0649             | Condition for Return to Country of Origin: End of War                |
| 521:lhzur2 bip bip_521_02_q106    | Conditions return to country of origin: change of government         |
| 521:lhzur2 pl plj0650             | Condition for Return to Country of Origin: Change of Government      |
| 521:lhzur3 bip bip_521_03_q106    | Conditions return to country of origin: free elections               |
| 521:lhzur3 pl plj0651             |  |
| 521:lhzur4 bip bip_521_04_q106    | Conditions return to country of origin: better economic conditions   |
| 521:lhzur4 pl plj0652             | Condition for Return to Country of Origin: Better Economic Situation |
| 521:lhzur5 bip bip_521_05_q106    | Conditions return to country of origin: other                        |
| 521:lhzur5 pl plj0653             | Condition for Return to Country of Origin: Other Reasons             |

**522 And how strongly do you feel welcome in Germany?**

|                              |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Very strongly                | 1                                       |
| Strongly                     | 2                                       |
| In some respects             | 3                                       |
| Hardly                       | 4                                       |
| Not at all                   | 5                                       |
| No answer                    | -1                                      |
| 522:pdwillk bip bip_522_q106 | How much do you feel welcome in Germany |
| 522:pdwillk pl plm0628       | How much do you feel welcome in Germany |

**523** How connected do you feel to your country of origin?

|                  |    |
|------------------|----|
| Very strongly    | 1  |
| Strongly         | 2  |
| In some respects | 3  |
| Hardly           | 4  |
| Not at all       | 5  |
| No answer        | -1 |

523:pna15 bip bip\_189 Connected to Country of Origin  
 523:pna15 pl plj0080 Connected With Country Of Origin

**524** How often have you personally experienced being disadvantaged in Germany because of your origin?

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| Frequently | 1  |
| Seldom     | 2  |
| Never      | 3  |
| No answer  | -1 |

524:pna09 bip bip\_524\_q106 Disadvantaged because of origin 3@525;-  
 1@525  
 524:pna09 pl plj0048\_v2 3@525;-  
 1@525

**B062 Preferences in place of living (Filtergroup 2)**

8:1=2

**525** The following questions are about whether you would like to live in a big city, a middle city, a small town or in the countryside.

8:1=2

**526** If you would choose your place of residence in Germany yourself: Could you imagine living in a big city?

|                          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| Yes, I can imagine that  | 1  |
| No, I wouldn't want that | 2  |
| No answer                | -1 |

526:pwortpgs bip bip\_526\_q106 Preference of residence: major city  
 526:pwortpgs pl plm0580 Residence preference: big city

8:1=2

**527** If you would choose your place of residence in Germany yourself: Could you imagine living in a middle city?

|                          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| Yes, I can imagine that  | 1  |
| No, I wouldn't want that | 2  |
| No answer                | -1 |

527:pwortpgs bip bip\_527\_q106 Preference of residence: medium-sized town  
 527:pwortpgs pl plm0581 Residence preference: medium sized city



8:1=2

**528** If you would choose your place of residence in Germany yourself: Could you imagine living in a small town?

|                          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| Yes, I can imagine that  | 1  |
| No, I wouldn't want that | 2  |
| No answer                | -1 |

528:pwortpks bip bip\_528\_q106 Preference of residence: small town  
 528:pwortpks pl plm0582 Residence preference: small city

8:1=2

**529** If you would choose your place of residence in Germany yourself: Could you imagine living in the countryside?

|                          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| Yes, I can imagine that  | 1  |
| No, I wouldn't want that | 2  |
| No answer                | -1 |

529:pwortpl bip bip\_529\_q106 Preference of residence: countryside  
 529:pwortpl pl plm0583 Residence preference: On the Countryside

8:1=2

**530** Where did you spend the last year before your move to Germany?

|                        |    |
|------------------------|----|
| in a large city        | 1  |
| in a medium-sized city | 2  |
| in a small town        | 3  |
| in a rural area        | 4  |
| No answer              | -1 |

530:pwort1jz biol lr2111 Place of Living: One Year Before Immigration

8:2=2;8:3=3

**531** Where did you spend most of your childhood up to the age of 15?

|                        |    |
|------------------------|----|
| in a large city        | 1  |
| in a medium-sized city | 2  |
| in a small town        | 3  |
| in a rural area        | 4  |
| No answer              | -1 |

531:lkh01 biol lb0058 Main Residence During Childhood

8:2=2;8:3=3

## B063 Parents (Filtergroup 2 and 3)

8:2=2;8:3=3

**B064 Questions about mother (Filtergroup 2 and 3)**

8:2=2;8:3=3

**532 Where does your mother currently live?**

- Here in my household / in this accommodation 1
- In this town/location but in a different household/accommodation 2
- Elsewhere in Germany 3
- In my country of origin 4
- Elsewhere abroad 5
- My mother is deceased 6
- No answer -1

532:lmleb biol lr3213 Mother - Residence

1@539;2:3@534;4:5@535;-1@539

8:2=2;8:3=3

**533 In which year did your mother die?**

In the year

533:lm02 biol lb0081\_v1

No Answer

8:2=2;8:3=3

**534 When did your mother move to Germany?**

*If you don't remember exactly, please guess.*

Year

Month

534:lm03c biol lm0056i02 Year Mother Moved To Germany

534:lmzugm biol lr2112i01 When did mother move to Germany, Month

Not true, my mother always lived in Germany

Not true, my mother always lived in Germany

No answer

534:lmzugno biol lr2112i02 My Mother has always stayed in Germany

8:2=2;8:3=3

**535 In which year was your mother born?**

In the year

535:lm03 biol lb0083\_v1

No Answer

8:2=2;8:3=3

**536** Where was your mother born?

|                         |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| In Germany              | 1  |
| In my country of origin | 2  |
| In another country      | 3  |
| No answer               | -1 |

536:lmgebl biol lr2113 Country Of Birth Mother

8:2=2;8:3=3

**537** What school leaving certificate does your mother hold?

|   |    |
|---|----|
| She left school without a leaving certificate | 1  |
| She completed compulsory schooling            | 2  |
| She completed further education               | 3  |
| Do not know                                   | 4  |
| No answer                                     | -1 |

537:lm Schul biol lr2114 Level Of Education Mother

8:2=2;8:3=3

**538** Did your mother complete vocational training or a university degree?

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Yes, vocational training                                | 1  |
| Yes, university degree                                  | 2  |
| No, he did not complete training or a university degree | 3  |
| Don't know  | 4  |
| No answer   | -1 |

538:lm06 biol lb0111 Mother: Completed Occupational Training, Studies

8:2=2;8:3=3

**B065** Questions about father (filtergroup 2 and 3)

8:2=2;8:3=3

**539** Where does your father currently live?

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Here in my household / in this accommodation                     | 1  |
| In this town/location but in a different household/accommodation | 2  |
| Elsewhere in Germany   | 3  |
| In my country of origin  | 4  |
| Elsewhere abroad   | 5  |
| My father is deceased  | 6  |
| No answer  | -1 |

539:lvleb biol lr3215 Father - residence

1@546;2:3@541;4:5@542;-  
1@546

8:2=2;8:3=3

**540** In which year did your father die?In the year 

540:lv02 biol lb0080\_v1

No Answer 

8:2=2;8:3=3

**541** When did your father move to Germany?*If you don't remember exactly, please guess.*Year Month 

541:lv03c biol Im0056i01 Year Father Moved To Germany

541:lvzugm biol lr2115 When did father move to Germany, Month

Doesn't apply, my father has always lived in Germany

Not true, my dad has always lived in Germany No answer 

541:lvzugno biol lr2116 My father has always stayed in Germany

8:2=2;8:3=3

**542** In which year was your father born?In the year 

542:lv03 biol lb0082\_v1

No Answer 

8:2=2;8:3=3

**543** Where were your father born?In Germany In my country of origin In another country No answer 

543:lvgebl biol lr2117 Country Of Birth Father

8:2=2;8:3=3

**544** What school leaving certificate does your father hold?She left school without a leaving certificate She completed compulsory schooling She completed further education Do not know No answer 

544:lvschul biol lr2118 Level Of Education Father

8:2=2;8:3=3

**545 Did your father complete vocational training or a university degree?**

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Yes, vocational training                                | 1  |
| Yes, university degree                                  | 2  |
| No, he did not complete training or a university degree | 3  |
| Don't know  | 4  |
| No answer   | -1 |

545:lv06 biol lb0110 Father: Completed Occupational Training, Studies

**B066 Mobility: Usage of transport modes**

**546 Do you own a bicycle?**

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| Yes       | 1  |
| No        | 2  |
| No answer | -1 |

546:prad bip bip\_546\_q106 Do you own a bike  
 546:prad pl pli0106 Own A Bicycle

**547 Which kinds of public transport are available here, where you live?**

*Please mark all responses that apply!*

|                                |   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Buses                          | 1 |
| Underground/local rail network | 1 |
| Trams                          | 1 |
| (regional) rail services       | 1 |
| shared taxi                    | 1 |
| No Answer                      | 1 |

547:pfahr1 bip bip\_547\_01\_q106  
 547:pfahr1 pl pli0107 Bus Service Available  
 547:pfahr2 bip bip\_547\_02\_q106  
 547:pfahr2 pl pli0110 Subway, Metro Train Service Available  
 547:pfahr3 bip bip\_547\_03\_q106  
 547:pfahr3 pl pli0113 Streetcar Service Available  
 547:pfahr4 bip bip\_547\_04\_q106  
 547:pfahr4 pl pli0116 Train Service Available  
 547:pfahr5 bip bip\_547\_05\_q106  
 547:pfahr5 pl pli0119 Shared Taxi Service Available

**548** Are buses easy to get to?

Yes 1  
 No 2  
 No answer -1

548:pfahr1a bip bip\_548\_q106 Are buses easily accessible  
 548:pfahr1a pl pli0108\_v2

**549** How often do you travel by bus?

Regularly 1  
 Occasionally 2  
 not at all 3  
 No answer -1

549:pfahr1b bip bip\_549\_q106 How often do you use buses  
 549:pfahr1b pl pli0109\_v2

**550** Is the underground / local rail network easy to get to?

Yes 1  
 No 2  
 No answer -1

550:pfahr2a bip bip\_550\_q106 Are subways/S-Bahn easily accessible  
 550:pfahr2a pl pli0111\_v2

**551** How often do you travel using the underground / local rail network?

Regularly 1  
 Occasionally 2  
 not at all 3  
 No answer -1

551:pfahr2b bip bip\_551\_q106 How often do you use subways/S-Bahn  
 551:pfahr2b pl pli0112\_v2

**552** Are trams easy to get to?

Yes 1  
 No 2  
 No answer -1

552:pfahr3a bip bip\_552\_q106 Are trams easily accessible  
 552:pfahr3a pl pli0114\_v2

**553** How often do you travel by tram?

Regularly 1  
 Occasionally 2  
 not at all 3  
 No answer -1

553:pfahr3b bip bip\_553\_q106 How often do you use trams  
 553:pfahr3b pl pli0115\_v2

**554** Is the (regional) rail service easy to get to?

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| Yes       | 1  |
| No        | 2  |
| No answer | -1 |

554:pfahr4a bip bip\_554\_q106 Are trains easily accessible  
 554:pfahr4a pl pli0117\_v2

**555** How often do you travel by (regional) rail services?

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| Regularly    | 1  |
| Occasionally | 2  |
| not at all   | 3  |
| No answer    | -1 |

555:pfahr4b bip bip\_555\_q106 How often do you use (regional) trains/railways  
 555:pfahr4b pl pli0118\_v2

**556** Are shared taxis easy to get to?

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| Yes       | 1  |
| No        | 2  |
| No answer | -1 |

556:pfahr5a bip bip\_556\_q106 Are shared taxis easily accessible  
 556:pfahr5a pl pli0120\_v2

**557** How often do you travel by shared taxi?

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| Regularly    | 1  |
| Occasionally | 2  |
| not at all   | 3  |
| No answer    | -1 |

557:pfahr5b bip bip\_557\_q106 How often do you use shared taxis  
 557:pfahr5b pl pli0121\_v2

**558** Which mode of transport do you usually use for the following purposes?**559** Which mode of transport do you normally use to get to work or the place where you're doing your training?

*You may give more than one answer, but please try to give the one you use the most.*

|                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Public transport                 | 1 |
| Car                              | 1 |
| Motorcycle, moped, motor scooter | 1 |
| Bicycle                          | 1 |
| On foot                          | 1 |
| Not applicable                   | 1 |
| No Answer                        | 1 |

559:pweg11 bip bip\_559\_01\_q106 Mode of transport work/training: public transport  
 559:pweg11 pl pli0127\_v2

559:pweg12 bip bip\_559\_02\_q106 Mode of transport work/training: car  
 559:pweg12 pl pli0128\_v2

559:pweg13 bip bip\_559\_03\_q106 Mode of transport work/training: motorcycle, moped,  
 motor scooter

559:pweg13 pl pli0129\_v2

559:pweg14 bip bip\_559\_04\_q106 Mode of transport work/training: bicycle

|            |     |                 |   |
|------------|-----|-----------------|---|
| 559:pweg14 | pl  | pli0130_v2      |   |
| 559:pweg15 | bip | bip_559_05_q106 | Mode of transport work/training: on foot        |
| 559:pweg15 | pl  | pli0131_v2      |   |
| 559:pweg16 | bip | bip_559_06_q106 | Mode of transport work/training: not applicable |
| 559:pweg16 | pl  | pli0132         | Got To Work - Does Not Apply                    |

**560** Which mode of transport do you normally use when you have to buy larger items for your household?

*You may give more than one answer, but please try to give the one you use the most.*

|                                  |     |                 |  |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------------|--|
| Public transport                 |     |                 | 1  |
| Car                              |     |                 | 1  |
| Motorcycle, moped, motor scooter |     |                 | 1  |
| Bicycle                          |     |                 | 1  |
| On foot                          |     |                 | 1  |
| Not applicable                   |     |                 | 1  |
| No Answer                        |     |                 | 1  |
| 560:pweg21                       | bip | bip_560_01_q106 | Mode of transport major household purchases: publ. transport           |
| 560:pweg21                       | pl  | pli0133_v2      |  |
| 560:pweg22                       | bip | bip_560_02_q106 | Mode of transport major household purchases: car                       |
| 560:pweg22                       | pl  | pli0134_v2      |  |
| 560:pweg23                       | bip | bip_560_03_q106 | Mode of transport major hh purchases: motorcycle, moped, motor scooter |
| 560:pweg23                       | pl  | pli0135_v2      |  |
| 560:pweg24                       | bip | bip_560_04_q106 | Mode of transport major household purchases: bicycle                   |
| 560:pweg24                       | pl  | pli0136_v2      |  |
| 560:pweg25                       | bip | bip_560_05_q106 | Mode of transport major hh purchases: on foot                          |
| 560:pweg25                       | pl  | pli0137_v2      |  |
| 560:pweg26                       | bip | bip_560_06_q106 | Mode of transport major hh purchases: not applicable                   |
| 560:pweg26                       | pl  | pli0138         | Does Not Apply   |

**561** Which mode of transport do you normally use when you go on a trip for the weekend?

*You may give more than one answer, but please try to give the one you use the most.*

|                                  |     |                 |   |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------------|---|
| Public transport                 |     |                 | 1   |
| Car                              |     |                 | 1   |
| Motorcycle, moped, motor scooter |     |                 | 1   |
| Bicycle                          |     |                 | 1   |
| On foot                          |     |                 | 1   |
| Not applicable                   |     |                 | 1   |
| No Answer                        |     |                 | 1   |
| 561:pweg31                       | bip | bip_561_01_q106 | Mode of transport weekend trips: public transport                 |
| 561:pweg31                       | pl  | pli0139_v2      |   |
| 561:pweg32                       | bip | bip_561_02_q106 | Mode of transport weekend trips: car                              |
| 561:pweg32                       | pl  | pli0140_v2      |   |
| 561:pweg33                       | bip | bip_561_03_q106 | Mode of transport weekend trips: motorcycle, moped, motor scooter |
| 561:pweg33                       | pl  | pli0141_v2      |   |
| 561:pweg34                       | bip | bip_561_04_q106 | Mode of transport weekend trips: bicycle                          |
| 561:pweg34                       | pl  | pli0142_v2      |   |
| 561:pweg35                       | bip | bip_561_05_q106 | Mode of transport weekend trips: on foot                          |
| 561:pweg35                       | pl  | pli0143_v2      |   |
| 561:pweg36                       | bip | bip_561_06_q106 | Mode of transport weekend trips: not applicable                   |



561:pweg36 pl pli0144 Does Not Apply

**562** Which mode of transport do you normally use for miscellaneous activities or leisure pursuits in your free time (e.g. sport, cinema or cultural events)?*You may give more than one answer, but please try to give the one you use the most.*

|                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Public transport                 | 1 |
| Car                              | 1 |
| Motorcycle, moped, motor scooter | 1 |
| Bicycle                          | 1 |
| On foot                          | 1 |
| Not applicable                   | 1 |
| No Answer                        | 1 |

562:pweg41 bip bip\_562\_01\_q106  
 562:pweg41 pl pli0145\_v2  
 562:pweg42 bip bip\_562\_02\_q106  
 562:pweg42 pl pli0146\_v2  
 562:pweg43 bip bip\_562\_03\_q106  
 562:pweg43 pl pli0147\_v2  
 562:pweg44 bip bip\_562\_04\_q106  
 562:pweg44 pl pli0148\_v2  
 562:pweg45 bip bip\_562\_05\_q106  
 562:pweg45 pl pli0149\_v2  
 562:pweg46 bip bip\_562\_06\_q106  
 562:pweg46 pl pli0150\_v2

**563** Which mode of transport do you normally use when taking your child to kindergarten/school/to visit friends etc?*You may give more than one answer, but please try to give the one you use the most.*

|                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Public transport                 | 1 |
| Car                              | 1 |
| Motorcycle, moped, motor scooter | 1 |
| Bicycle                          | 1 |
| On foot                          | 1 |
| Not applicable                   | 1 |
| No Answer                        | 1 |

563:pweg51 bip bip\_563\_01\_q106  
 563:pweg51 pl pli0151\_v2  
 563:pweg52 bip bip\_563\_02\_q106  
 563:pweg52 pl pli0152\_v2  
 563:pweg53 bip bip\_563\_03\_q106  
 563:pweg53 pl pli0153\_v2  
 563:pweg54 bip bip\_563\_04\_q106  
 563:pweg54 pl pli0154\_v2  
 563:pweg55 bip bip\_563\_05\_q106  
 563:pweg55 pl pli0155\_v2  
 563:pweg56 bip bip\_563\_06\_q106  
 563:pweg56 pl pli0156 Does Not Apply

**564** Which mode of transport do you normally use to get to the place where your integration course, language course or other support measure is held?

*You may give more than one answer, but please try to give the one you use the most.*

|                                  |     |                 |   |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------------|---|
| Public transport                 |     |                 | 1 |
| Car                              |     |                 | 1 |
| Motorcycle, moped, motor scooter |     |                 | 1 |
| Bicycle                          |     |                 | 1 |
| On foot                          |     |                 | 1 |
| Not applicable                   |     |                 | 1 |
| No Answer                        |     |                 | 1 |
| 564:pweg61                       | bip | bip_564_01_q106 |   |
| 564:pweg61                       | pl  | plm0676i01      |   |
| 564:pweg62                       | bip | bip_564_02_q106 |   |
| 564:pweg62                       | pl  | plm0676i02      |   |
| 564:pweg63                       | bip | bip_564_03_q106 |   |
| 564:pweg63                       | pl  | plm0676i03      |   |
| 564:pweg64                       | bip | bip_564_04_q106 |   |
| 564:pweg64                       | pl  | plm0676i04      |   |
| 564:pweg65                       | bip | bip_564_05_q106 |   |
| 564:pweg65                       | pl  | plm0676i05      |   |
| 564:pweg66                       | bip | bip_564_06_q106 |   |
| 564:pweg66                       | pl  | plm0676i06      |   |

**565** Which mode of transport do you normally use to get to the place where your work experience placement is held?

*You may give more than one answer, but please try to give the one you use the most.*

|                                  |     |                 |  |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------------|--|
| Public transport                 |     |                 | 1  |
| Car                              |     |                 | 1  |
| Motorcycle, moped, motor scooter |     |                 | 1  |
| Bicycle                          |     |                 | 1  |
| On foot                          |     |                 | 1  |
| Not applicable                   |     |                 | 1  |
| No Answer                        |     |                 | 1  |
| 565:pweg71                       | bip | bip_565_01_q106 | Mode of transport internship: public transport                 |
| 565:pweg71                       | pl  | plm0677i01      |  |
| 565:pweg72                       | bip | bip_565_02_q106 | Mode of transport internship: car                              |
| 565:pweg72                       | pl  | plm0677i02      | Mode of transport internship: car                              |
| 565:pweg73                       | bip | bip_565_03_q106 | Mode of transport internship: motorcycle, moped, motor scooter |
| 565:pweg73                       | pl  | plm0677i03      | Mode of transport internship: motorcycle, moped, motor scooter |
| 565:pweg74                       | bip | bip_565_04_q106 | Mode of transport internship: bicycle                          |
| 565:pweg74                       | pl  | plm0677i04      | Mode of transport internship: bicycle                          |
| 565:pweg75                       | bip | bip_565_05_q106 | Mode of transport internship: on foot                          |
| 565:pweg75                       | pl  | plm0677i05      | Mode of transport internship: on foot                          |
| 565:pweg76                       | bip | bip_565_06_q106 | Mode of transport internship: not applicable                   |
| 565:pweg76                       | pl  | plm0677i06      | Mode of transport internship: not applicable                   |

**566 Which mode of transport do you normally use for visiting the authorities (government departments etc.)?**

*You may give more than one answer, but please try to give the one you use the most.*

|                                  |     |                 |   |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------------|---|
| Public transport                 |     |                 | 1   |
| Car                              |     |                 | 1   |
| Motorcycle, moped, motor scooter |     |                 | 1   |
| Bicycle                          |     |                 | 1   |
| On foot                          |     |                 | 1   |
| Not applicable                   |     |                 | 1   |
| No Answer                        |     |                 | 1   |
| 566:pweg81                       | bip | bip_566_01_q106 | Mode of transport authorities: public transport                 |
| 566:pweg81                       | pl  | plm0678i01      | Mode of transport authorities: public transport                 |
| 566:pweg82                       | bip | bip_566_02_q106 | Mode of transport authorities: car                              |
| 566:pweg82                       | pl  | plm0678i02      | Mode of transport authorities: car                              |
| 566:pweg83                       | bip | bip_566_03_q106 | Mode of transport authorities: motorcycle, moped, motor scooter |
| 566:pweg83                       | pl  | plm0678i03      | Mode of transport authorities: motorcycle, moped, motor scooter |
| 566:pweg84                       | bip | bip_566_04_q106 | Mode of transport authorities: bicycle                          |
| 566:pweg84                       | pl  | plm0678i04      | Mode of transport authorities: bicycle                          |
| 566:pweg85                       | bip | bip_566_05_q106 | Mode of transport authorities: on foot                          |
| 566:pweg85                       | pl  | plm0678i05      |   |
| 566:pweg86                       | bip | bip_566_06_q106 | Mode of transport authorities: not applicable                   |
| 566:pweg86                       | pl  | plm0678i06      | Mode of transport authorities: not applicable                   |

**567 How satisfied are you currently with your life in general?**

*Please provide your answers using the scale provided again.*

*A value of 0 means: totally dissatisfied.*

*A value of 10 means: totally satisfied.*

*You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.*

|                             |     |            |                           |
|-----------------------------|-----|------------|---------------------------|
| 0 = Completely dissatisfied |     |            | 0                         |
| 1                           |     |            | 1                         |
| 2                           |     |            | 2                         |
| 3                           |     |            | 3                         |
| 4                           |     |            | 4                         |
| 5                           |     |            | 5                         |
| 6                           |     |            | 6                         |
| 7                           |     |            | 7                         |
| 8                           |     |            | 8                         |
| 9                           |     |            | 9                         |
| 10 = Completely satisfied   |     |            | 10                        |
| No answer                   |     |            | -1                        |
| 567:pzule1                  | bip | bip_202_01 | Life satisfaction current |
| 567:pzule1                  | pl  | plh0182    | Current Life Satisfaction |

Moresplit = 1 sind alle in die Treatmentgruppe gelosten Geflüchtete

## B067 Special More-questions (Only MORE-participants)

Moresplit = 1 sind alle in die Treatmentgruppe gelosten Geflüchtete

**568** During the last interview, you were invited to take part in a tandem arranged by “Start with a Friend”. We’re interested to know what your contact with the organisation and your tandem partner has been like.

**569** Have you had any contact with “Start with a Friend”?

Yes 1

No 2

No answer -1

|          |     |              |                                  |       |
|----------|-----|--------------|----------------------------------|-------|
| 569:mo01 | bip | bip_569_q106 | Start with a Friend: had contact | 2@571 |
| 569:mo01 | pl  | plm0604      | Start with a Friend: had contact | 2@571 |

**570** Have you met with agents from “Start with a Friend”?

Yes 1

No 2

No answer -1

|          |     |              |                                      |       |
|----------|-----|--------------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| 570:mo02 | bip | bip_570_q106 | Start with a Friend: met with agents | 1@572 |
| 570:mo02 | pl  | plm0605      | Start with a Friend: met with agents | 1@572 |

**571** Why did the first contact between you and “Start with a Friend” not work out?

I was never contacted. 1

I decided not to take part in the tandem. 2

I wanted to take part in the tandem, but in the end the arrangement didn’t work out. 3

|          |     |              |   |         |
|----------|-----|--------------|---|---------|
| 571:mo03 | bip | bip_571_q106 | Start with a Friend: why no first contact | All@591 |
| 571:mo03 | pl  | plm0606      | Start with a Friend: why no first contact | All@591 |

**572** Did you and your tandem partner meet in person?

Yes 1

No 2

No answer -1

|          |     |              |   |
|----------|-----|--------------|---|
| 572:mo04 | bip | bip_572_q106 | Did you meet your tandem partner personally |
| 572:mo04 | pl  | plm0607      |   |

**573 Is your tandem still taking place?**

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| Yes       | 1  |
| No        | 2  |
| No answer | -1 |

|           |     |              |                                   |       |
|-----------|-----|--------------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| 573:mo05a | bip | bip_573_q106 | Is your tandem still taking place | 1@578 |
| 573:mo05a | pl  | plm0608      | Is your tandem still taking place | 1@578 |

**574 Did you end your tandem officially?**

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| Yes       | 1  |
| No        | 2  |
| No answer | -1 |

|           |     |              |                                |       |
|-----------|-----|--------------|--------------------------------|-------|
| 574:mo05b | bip | bip_574_q106 | Did your tandem officially end | 2@578 |
| 574:mo05b | pl  | plm0609      | Did your tandem officially end | 2@578 |

**575 When was your tandem ended?**

Month

|           |     |              |                      |
|-----------|-----|--------------|----------------------|
| 575:mo05c | bip | bip_575_q106 | Tandem ended - month |
| 575:mo05c | pl  | plm0610      | Tandem ended - month |

No Answer

**576 Why was your tandem ended?**

*You may give more than one answer.*

|  |   |
|--|---|
| My tandem partner moved house  | 1 |
| I moved house  | 1 |
| We lived too far apart   | 1 |
| I didn't have enough time  | 1 |
| My tandem partner didn't have enough time  | 1 |
| Our interests differed too much (hobbies etc.)   | 1 |
| Language barrier   | 1 |
| My tandem partner often didn't respond to my attempts to make contact                              | 1 |
| My tandem partner was unreliable   | 1 |
| My tandem partner was rather indifferent   | 1 |
| My tandem partner displayed attitudes that I had problems with (e.g. political or moral attitudes) | 1 |
| I don't like my tandem partner   | 1 |
| My tandem partner flirts with me and that makes me feel uncomfortable.                             | 1 |
| My tandem partner is unfriendly  | 1 |

|           |     |                 |  |
|-----------|-----|-----------------|--|
| 576:mo061 | bip | bip_576_01_q106 | Reason tandem ended: tandem partner moved house            |
| 576:mo061 | pl  | plm0611i01      | Reason tandem ended: tandem partner moved house            |
| 576:mo062 | bip | bip_576_02_q106 | Reason tandem ended: you moved house                       |
| 576:mo062 | pl  | plm0611i02      | Reason tandem ended: you moved house                       |
| 576:mo063 | bip | bip_576_03_q106 | Reason tandem ended: lived too far apart                   |
| 576:mo063 | pl  | plm0611i03      |  |
| 576:mo064 | bip | bip_576_04_q106 | Reason tandem ended: I didn't have time                    |
| 576:mo064 | pl  | plm0611i04      | Reason tandem ended: I didn't have time                    |
| 576:mo065 | bip | bip_576_05_q106 | Reason tandem ended: tandem partner didn't have time       |
| 576:mo065 | pl  | plm0611i05      | Reason tandem ended: tandem partner didn't have time       |
| 576:mo066 | bip | bip_576_06_q106 | Reason tandem ended: our interests differed (hobbies etc.) |

|            |     |                 |   |
|------------|-----|-----------------|---|
| 576:mo066  | pl  | plm0611i06      | Reason tandem ended: our interests differed (hobbies etc.)                          |
| 576:mo067  | bip | bip_576_07_q106 | Reason tandem ended: language barrier   |
| 576:mo067  | pl  | plm0611i07      | Reason tandem ended: language barrier   |
| 576:mo068  | bip | bip_576_08_q106 | Reason tandem ended: tandem partner often didn't respond to contact attempts        |
| 576:mo068  | pl  | plm0611i08      | Reason tandem ended: tandem partner often didn't respond to contact attempts        |
| 576:mo069  | bip | bip_576_09_q106 | Reason tandem ended: tandem partner was unreliable                                  |
| 576:mo069  | pl  | plm0611i09      |   |
| 576:mo0610 | bip | bip_576_10_q106 | Reason tandem ended: tandem partner was rather indifferent                          |
| 576:mo0610 | pl  | plm0611i10      | Reason tandem ended: tandem partner was rather indifferent                          |
| 576:mo0611 | bip | bip_576_11_q106 | Reason tandem ended: had problem with my partner's attitudes (e.g. politics, moral) |
| 576:mo0611 | pl  | plm0611i11      | Reason tandem ended: had problem with my partner's attitudes (e.g. politics, moral) |
| 576:mo0612 | bip | bip_576_12_q106 | Reason tandem ended: didn't like my tandem partner                                  |
| 576:mo0612 | pl  | plm0611i12      | Reason tandem ended: didn't like my tandem partner                                  |
| 576:mo0613 | bip | bip_576_13_q106 | Reason tandem ended: partner flirted with me, that made me feel uncomfortable       |
| 576:mo0613 | pl  | plm0611i13      | Reason tandem ended: partner flirted with me, that made me feel uncomfortable       |
| 576:mo0614 | bip | bip_576_14_q106 | Reason tandem ended: tandem partner unfriendly                                      |
| 576:mo0614 | pl  | plm0611i14      | Reason tandem ended: tandem partner unfriendly                                      |
| 576:mo0615 | bip | bip_576_15_q106 | Reason tandem ended: other reasons  |
| 576:mo0615 | pl  | plm0611i15      | Reason tandem ended: other reasons  |

Other (please specify): ...

No Answer 1

### 577 Have you applied for a new tandem at "Start with a friend"?

Yes 1

No 2

No answer -1

|          |     |              |   |         |
|----------|-----|--------------|---|---------|
| 577:mo07 | bip | bip_577_q106 | Did you apply for a new tandem with 'Start with a Friend' | All@591 |
| 577:mo07 | pl  | plm0612      | Did you apply for a new tandem with 'Start with a Friend' | All@591 |

### 578 How many euros have you spent in average for the ticket at a meeting?

EUR

578:mo08 bip bip\_578\_q106 Tandem: how much travel costs per meeting (on average)

578:mo08 pl plm0613 Tandem: how much travel costs per meeting (on average)

No Answer 1

**579** How many minutes have you spent on the ride per meeting in the tandem there and back?

Minutes

579:mo09 bip bip\_579\_q106 Tandem: travel time to meeting (incl. return) - minutes

579:mo09 pl plm0614

No Answer 1

**580** Which of the following activities have you done together since the beginning of the tandem?

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Going out to eat                                    | 1 |
| Sports  | 1 |
| Cultural activities (e.g. concerts, cinema, museum) | 1 |
| Just talking, together or with other people         | 1 |
| Help at the job research                            | 1 |
| Help with the search for an apartment               | 1 |
| Help With Visit To The Authorities                  | 1 |
| Help with writing letters                           | 1 |
| Learning German                                     | 1 |
| Other   | 1 |
| No answer   | 1 |

580:mo101 bip bip\_580\_01\_q106 Tandem activities: gone for something to eat

580:mo101 pl plm0615i01

580:mo102 bip bip\_580\_02\_q106 Tandem activities: sports

580:mo102 pl plm0615i02 Tandem activities: sports

580:mo103 bip bip\_580\_03\_q106 Tandem activities: cultural outings (e.g. concert, cinema, museum)

580:mo103 pl plm0615i03

580:mo104 bip bip\_580\_04\_q106 Tandem activities: just talked together or with others

580:mo104 pl plm0615i04

580:mo105 bip bip\_580\_05\_q106

580:mo105 pl plm0615i05

580:mo106 bip bip\_580\_06\_q106

580:mo106 pl plm0615i06

580:mo107 bip bip\_580\_07\_q106 Tandem activities: help when visiting authorities

580:mo107 pl plm0615i07 Tandem activities: help when visiting authorities

580:mo108 bip bip\_580\_08\_q106 Tandem activities: help with written correspondence

580:mo108 pl plm0615i08

580:mo109 bip bip\_580\_09\_q106 Tandem activities: help learning German

580:mo109 pl plm0615i09

580:mo1010 bip bip\_580\_10\_q106 Tandem activities: other

580:mo1010 pl plm0615i10 Tandem activities: other

**581** How is it with you, how much do you agree to the following statements:**582** I see a friend in my tandempartner.

Please provide your answers using the scale provided.

1 means "I totally disagree".

7 means "I totally agree".

You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response

|                   |    |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 Fully disagree  | 1  |
| 2                 | 2  |
| 3                 | 3  |
| 4                 | 4  |
| 5                 | 5  |
| 6                 | 6  |
| 7 I totally agree | 7  |
| No answer         | -1 |

582:mo11 bip bip\_582\_q106 Tandem partner: I see him/her as a friend

582:mo11 pl plm0616 Tandem partner: I see him/her as a friend

**583** My tandempartner and I have talked open about feelings and thoughts, that somebody would not tell everyone.

Please provide your answers using the scale provided.

1 means "I totally disagree".

7 means "I totally agree".

You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response

|                   |    |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 Fully disagree  | 1  |
| 2                 | 2  |
| 3                 | 3  |
| 4                 | 4  |
| 5                 | 5  |
| 6                 | 6  |
| 7 I totally agree | 7  |
| No answer         | -1 |

583:mo12 bip bip\_583\_q106 Tandem partner: we openly talked about personal thoughts/feeling

583:mo12 pl plm0617

**584** How satisfied are you with the course of the tandem?

Please provide your answers using the scale provided.

A value of 0 means: totally dissatisfied.

A value of 10 means: totally satisfied.

You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response

|                           |    |
|---------------------------|----|
| 1 Completely dissatisfied | 1  |
| 2                         | 2  |
| 3                         | 3  |
| 4                         | 4  |
| 5                         | 5  |
| 6                         | 6  |
| 7 Completely satisfied    | 7  |
| No answer                 | -1 |



584:mo13 bip bip\_584\_q106 How satisfied are you with how the tandem has gone  
 584:mo13 pl plm0618 How satisfied are you with how the tandem has gone

**585** In how far do you agree to the following statements with regard to your tandem?

**586** I had fun with the tandemrelationship.

Please provide your answers using the scale provided.

1 means "I totally disagree".

7 means "I totally agree".

You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response

|                   |    |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 Fully disagree  | 1  |
| 2                 | 2  |
| 3                 | 3  |
| 4                 | 4  |
| 5                 | 5  |
| 6                 | 6  |
| 7 I totally agree | 7  |
| No answer         | -1 |

586:mo14 bip bip\_586\_q106 The tandem relationship was fun  
 586:mo14 pl plm0619

**587** Sometimes I was frustrated, how less has changed for me through the tandem.

Please provide your answers using the scale provided.

1 means "I totally disagree".

7 means "I totally agree".

You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response

|                   |    |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 Fully disagree  | 1  |
| 2                 | 2  |
| 3                 | 3  |
| 4                 | 4  |
| 5                 | 5  |
| 6                 | 6  |
| 7 I totally agree | 7  |
| No answer         | -1 |

587:mo15 bip bip\_587\_q106 I was frustrated at how little had changed as a result of the tandem partnership

587:mo15 pl plm0620 I was frustrated at how little had changed as a result of the tandem partnership

**588** Sometimes I had the feeling, that my tandempartner would like to do something else.

Please provide your answers using the scale provided.

1 means "I totally disagree".

7 means "I totally agree".

You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response

|                   |    |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 Fully disagree  | 1  |
| 2                 | 2  |
| 3                 | 3  |
| 4                 | 4  |
| 5                 | 5  |
| 6                 | 6  |
| 7 I totally agree | 7  |
| No answer         | -1 |

588:mo16 bip bip\_588\_q106 Sometimes I had the feeling my tandem partner wanted to do something else

588:mo16 pl plm0621

**589** I think that my tandempartner and me are a nice match.

Please provide your answers using the scale provided.

1 means "I totally disagree".

7 means "I totally agree".

You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response

|                   |    |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 Fully disagree  | 1  |
| 2                 | 2  |
| 3                 | 3  |
| 4                 | 4  |
| 5                 | 5  |
| 6                 | 6  |
| 7 I totally agree | 7  |
| No answer         | -1 |

589:mo17 bip bip\_589\_q106 I think my tandem partner and I are a good match

589:mo17 pl plm0622 I think my tandem partner and I are a good match

**590** Sometimes there are things that can make the relationship with a tandem partner difficult. Do one or more of these things apply to you?

|  |     |                 |   |   |
|--|-----|-----------------|---|---|
| My tandem partner moved house  |     |                 |   | 1 |
| I moved house  |     |                 |   | 1 |
| We lived too far apart   |     |                 |   | 1 |
| I didn't have enough time  |     |                 |   | 1 |
| My tandem partner didn't have enough time  |     |                 |   | 1 |
| Our interests differed too much (hobbies etc.)   |     |                 |   | 1 |
| Language barrier   |     |                 |   | 1 |
| My tandem partner often didn't respond to my attempts to make contact                              |     |                 |   | 1 |
| My tandem partner was unreliable   |     |                 |   | 1 |
| My tandem partner was rather indifferent   |     |                 |   | 1 |
| My tandem partner displayed attitudes that I had problems with (e.g. political or moral attitudes) |     |                 |   | 1 |
| I don't like my tandem partner   |     |                 |   | 1 |
| My tandem partner flirts with me and that makes me feel uncomfortable.                             |     |                 |   | 1 |
| My tandem partner is unfriendly  |     |                 |   | 1 |
| 590:mo181  | bip | bip_590_01_q106 | Makes tandem difficult: partner moved house                   |   |
| 590:mo181  | pl  | plm0623i01      | Makes tandem difficult: partner moved house                   |   |
| 590:mo182  | bip | bip_590_02_q106 | Makes tandem difficult: I moved house                         |   |
| 590:mo182  | pl  | plm0623i02      |   |   |
| 590:mo183  | bip | bip_590_03_q106 | Makes tandem difficult: lived too far apart                   |   |
| 590:mo183  | pl  | plm0623i03      | Makes tandem difficult: lived too far apart                   |   |
| 590:mo184  | bip | bip_590_04_q106 |   |   |
| 590:mo184  | pl  | plm0623i04      |   |   |
| 590:mo185  | bip | bip_590_05_q106 |   |   |
| 590:mo185  | pl  | plm0623i05      |   |   |
| 590:mo186  | bip | bip_590_06_q106 | Makes tandem difficult: our interests differed (hobbies etc.) |   |
| 590:mo186  | pl  | plm0623i06      | Makes tandem difficult: our interests differed (hobbies etc.) |   |
| 590:mo187  | bip | bip_590_07_q106 | Makes tandem difficult: language barrier                      |   |
| 590:mo187  | pl  | plm0623i07      |   |   |
| 590:mo188  | bip | bip_590_08_q106 |   |   |
| 590:mo188  | pl  | plm0623i08      |   |   |
| 590:mo189  | bip | bip_590_09_q106 | Makes tandem difficult: tandem partner not reliable           |   |
| 590:mo189  | pl  | plm0623i09      | Makes tandem difficult: tandem partner not reliable           |   |
| 590:mo1810   | bip | bip_590_10_q106 |   |   |
| 590:mo1810   | pl  | plm0623i10      |   |   |
| 590:mo1811   | bip | bip_590_11_q106 |   |   |
| 590:mo1811   | pl  | plm0623i11      |   |   |
| 590:mo1812   | bip | bip_590_12_q106 |   |   |
| 590:mo1812   | pl  | plm0623i12      |   |   |
| 590:mo1813   | bip | bip_590_13_q106 |   |   |
| 590:mo1813   | pl  | plm0623i13      |   |   |
| 590:mo1814   | bip | bip_590_14_q106 |   |   |
| 590:mo1814   | pl  | plm0623i14      |   |   |
| 590:mo1815   | bip | bip_590_15_q106 | Makes tandem difficult: other                                 |   |
| 590:mo1815   | pl  | plm0623i15      |   |   |
| Other (please specify):  |     |                 |   |   |
| Nothing that made things difficult   |     |                 |   | 1 |
| No Answer  |     |                 |   | 1 |
| 590:mo1816   | bip | bip_590_17_q106 | Makes tandem difficult: nothing made things difficult         |   |

590:mo1816 pl plm0623i17

**B068 Consent form / Record Linkage IEB**

**591** Consent to merge selected register data with your survey data from the LIVING IN GERMANY study!

Why do we need your signature? In order to be able to better describe the situation of immigrants and their children in Germany, scientists require extreme accurate information that can be used in statistical analyses . We are therefore asking for your consent to incorporate the data collated by the Institut für Arbeitsmarkt- und Berufsforschung (IAB) (Institute for Employment Research) in our evaluations. The IAB is the Research Institute of the Federal Agency for Employment in Nuremberg.

**592** What kind of information is involved? The additional information relates to your previous working life, in other words, details about previous periods of employment and unemployment.

Data protection is completely guaranteed. The Data Protection Act requires your consent to be able to merge these data with your survey data . All provisions under data protection law are observed, i.e. your anonymity is fully guaranteed. Giving your consent is of course voluntary. You can also withdraw it at any time.

**593** I consent to the data held at the Institut für Arbeitsmarkt- und Berufsforschung (IAB) in Nuremberg being included in the evaluation, merged exclusively with my survey data from the LIVING IN GERMANY study and stored anonymously . The evaluation will take place in such a way that it will not be possible to associate the data with my identity. I have been informed that all data protection regulations will be observed. I reserve the right to withdraw my consent at any time.

I give my consent to this and will sign on the next page  1  
 I do not give my consent, I do not want this to happen  2  
 I do not understand  3

593:reclink bip bip\_593\_q106 Record Linkage

2@595;3@595

593:reclink pl plk0033 Record Linkage

2@595;3@595

**594** I consent to the data held at the Institut für Arbeitsmarkt- und Berufsforschung (IAB) in Nuremberg being included in the evaluation, merged exclusively with my survey data from the LIVING IN GERMANY study and stored anonymously . The evaluation will take place in such a way that it will not be possible to associate the data with my identity. I have been informed that all data protection regulations will be observed. I reserve the right to withdraw my consent at any time.

Signature

**595** Many thanks for taking part in this interview. To conclude the interview properly, the interviewer must now answer a few questions. These questions are designed to help us understand the information in the interview better. And we shall also use them to establish whether, in certain areas, we can do anything even better in future surveys.

## B070 Interview-Questions

**596** How well did it go interviewing the respondent in German?

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Very well   | 1 |
| Well        | 2 |
| So-so       | 3 |
| Poorly      | 4 |
| Very poorly | 5 |

596:i1 biol lb1305 Interviewer questions - german language

596:i1 bip bii1 Interviewer questions - german language

596:i1 pl plk0035 Interviewer questions - german language

**597** How often did you use the written translations in this interview?

|   |   |
|---|---|
| With every question                     | 1 |
| With around two-thirds of the questions | 2 |
| With around half of the questions       | 3 |
| With fewer than half of the questions   | 4 |
| Not at all                              | 5 |

597:i2 biol lb1313

5@Q539

597:i2 bip bii2 Questions for interviewer: frequency translated texts

5@Q539

597:i2 pl plk0036 Interviewer questions - translated texts: frequency

5@Q539

**598** How helpful were the written translations in this interview?

|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| Very helpful       | 1 |
| Quite helpful      | 2 |
| Not very helpful   | 3 |
| Not helpful at all | 4 |

598:i3 biol lb1314

598:i3 bip bii3 Translated texts: Helpful

598:i3 pl plk0037 Interviewer questions - translated texts: helpful

**599 Did other people help in translating questions due to language difficulties?***If more than one person helped, please answer for the one who helped the most.*

Yes, a professional interpreter 1

Yes, another person 2

No, no one 3

599:i6 biol lb1317 2@603;3@606

599:i6 bip bii6 Translations from other persons or interpreter 2@603;3@606

599:i6 pl plk0040 Interviewer questions - translation through other person or interpreter 2@603;3@606

**600 What language did the interpreter translate into?****601 Approximately how old is the interpreter?**

Older than the respondent 1

Younger than the respondent 2

Around the same age 3

601:i8 biol lb1318 Interviewer questions - age interpreter

601:i8 bip bii8 Interviewer questions - age interpreter

601:i8 pl plk0041 Interviewer questions - age interpreter

ALL@606

**602 Is the interpreter male or female?**

Male 1

Female 2

602:i9 biol lb1319 Interviewer questions - gender interpreter

602:i9 bip bii9 Interviewer questions - gender interpreter

602:i9 pl plk0042 Interviewer questions - gender interpreter

**603 What language did the other person translate into?**

599:i6=2

**604 Approximately how old is the other person?**

Older than the respondent 1

Younger than the respondent 2

Around the same age 3

604:i11 biol lb1306 Interviewer questions - age other person

604:i11 bip bii11 Interviewer questions - age other person

604:i11 pl plk0043 Interviewer questions - age other person

599:i6=2

**605** Is the other person male or female?

Male 1

Female 2

605:i12 biol lb1307 Interviewer questions - gender other person

605:i12 bip bii12 Interviewer questions - gender other person

605:i12 pl plk0045 Interviewer questions - gender other person

**606** Were other people present when the questionnaire was being completed aside from the interviewer?

*Here we are not referring to the interpreter or any other people who may have helped in translating. Please select all that apply.*

Yes, spouse / partner 1

Yes, another person 1

No, nobody 1

606:i131 biol lb1308 Interviewer questions - partner present

606:i131 bip bii131 Interviewer questions - partner present

606:i131 pl plk0050 Interviewer questions - partner present

606:i132 biol lb1309 Interviewer questions - other person present

606:i132 bip bii132 Interviewer questions - other person present

606:i132 pl plk0051 Interviewer questions - other person present

606:i133 biol lb1310 Interviewer questions - No one else present 3@608

606:i133 bip bii133 Interviewer questions - No one else present 3@608

606:i133 pl plk0052 Interviewer questions - No one else present 3@608

**607** Did the other person or people have any unavoidable influence on the interview?

Yes, it was impossible to prevent them from having an influence 1

No, they did not have any direct influence 2

607:i14 biol lb1311

607:i14 bip bii14 Influence

607:i14 pl plk0047 Interviewer questions - influence

606:i133=3

**608** Aside from linguistic difficulties or the presence of other people, other things can have an effect on an interview. Examples include questions dealing with sensitive issues, questions that do not reflect respondents' life realities, or a respondent's general lack of trust in the confidentiality of their answers. How closely do you as an interviewer think the responses given in this interview reflect reality?

Very close to reality 1

Fairly close to reality 2

Fairly far from reality 3

Very far from reality 4

608:i15 biol lb1312

608:i15 bip bii15 Assessment of the reality proximity of the interview

608:i15 pl plk0049 Interviewer questions - assessment closeness to reality of interview

**609** Is there any other important information that you would like to add about this interview?